

# Grounding, Bonding and nVent ERICO Cadweld

Solutions Guide



## SUPERIOR SOLUTIONS

Over 100 years of industry experience

**Global support network** 

Comprehensive design and engineering services

Complete range of electrical protection solutions



## nVent ERICO

#### CUSTOMIZED SOLUTIONS FOR THE MODERN WORLD

Since 1903, nVent ERICO has been a leading designer, manufacturer and marketer of precision-engineered solutions serving global niche product markets in a diverse range of telecom, commercial construction, utility and rail applications.

As a trusted industry leader, our products and services are recognized for providing labor and cost-saving solutions for customers throughout the world, while also providing the unparalleled service our customers have come to expect.

Visit nVent.com/ERICO for up-to-date product information available in many languages and the ability to filter product searches with one click.



## Directory

#### SOLUTION RESOURCES

Facility Electrical Protection for the 21st Century	5
Earthing Principles	7
GROUND ROD AND ACCESSORIES	
Ground Rods   Copper-Bonded Ground Rods	16
Ground Rods   Solid Copper Ground Rods	22
Ground Rods   Chemical Ground Electrodes	23
Ground Rod Connectors I Ground Rod to Conductor	25

#### **CONNECTORS AND POSITIONERS**

Grounding Busbar Connectors	32
Structural Connectors   Bonding Plates	32
Structural Connectors   Beam/Flange Bonding Clamps	33
Structural Connectors	34
Conductor to Conductor Connectors   Round to Round Connectors	35
Pipe, Fence and Gate Connectors   Pipe Connectors	40
Rebar Connectors	44
Pedestal Connectors	46
ugs   Mechanical Lugs	47

#### CONDUCTORS

Cu-Bond Composite Cable	50
Insulated Round Conductors	56
Non-Insulated Round Conductors	56
Таре	57

#### **GROUNDING AND BONDING**

nVent ERICO GEM Ground Enhancement Material	60
nVent ERICO Quickfill No-Mix Ground Enhancing Backfill – QF25	62
Inspection Housings	63

Ground Mats and Mesh	66
Ground Plates	67
Ground Points for Concrete	68
Aircraft and Static Grounding	70

#### **GROUNDING BUSBARS**

Grounding Busbars and Supports	74
Intersystem Bonding Termination Bar	82

#### **GROUNDING TOOLS**

Ground Rod Driving Tools	4
Ground Resistance Testers	6

#### **NVENT ERICO CADWELD MOLDS**

Grounding Connection Specifications	92
Cable to Cable Molds	99
Cable to Ground Rod Splice Molds	105
Cable to Ground Rod or Other Rounds	106
Cable to Steel Molds	108
Cable to Lug or Busbar Molds	112
Busbar to Busbar Molds	115

#### **NVENT ERICO CADWELD WELDING MATERIAL, TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES**

Velding Material	122
Vent ERICO Cadweld One Shot	124
Vent ERICO Cadweld Multi	128
ugs	132
ools and Accessories	134
	149
NDEX	153

## Facility Electrical Protection for the 21st Century

Lightning strikes and the dangerous over-voltage surges caused by lightning and man-made events represent a direct threat to people, buildings and sensitive electronic equipment.

Today, the consequences of an unexpected lightning strike or power surge can be catastrophic for a company. Proper protection can save thousands of dollars in damage, operational downtime and lost business opportunities.

#### TOTAL FACILITY PROTECTION

The consequences of an unexpected lightning strike or power surge can be catastrophic for a facility:

- Personnel are at risk.
- Critical equipment may be damaged or destroyed.
- Data can be corrupted.
- The costs of operational downtime and lost revenue can be very substantial.

As industries become more dependent on increasingly sensitive equipment, proper protection from lightning and dangerous over-voltage transients is necessary.

With over 60 years of research, testing and product development, nVent ERICO has acknowledged that no single technology can totally eliminate vulnerability to lightning and surges.

The nVent ERICO Six Point Plan of Protection is designed to provide total facility protection by integrating several concepts.

The Six Point Plan will minimize the risk of damage to facilities through:

- Direct Strike Protection
- Grounding and Bonding
- Surge and Over-voltage Transient Protection

#### THE SIX POINT PLAN OF PROTECTION

- Capture the lightning strike. Capture the lightning strike to a known and preferred attachment point using a purpose-designed air terminal system.
- 2 Convey this energy to ground. Conduct the energy to the ground via a purposedesigned downconductor.
- 3 Dissipate energy into the grounding system. Dissipate energy into a low impedance grounding system.
- Bond all ground points together.

Bond all ground points to eliminate ground loops and create an equipotential plane.

5 Protect incoming AC power feeders.

Protect equipment from surges and transients on incoming power lines to prevent equipment damage and costly operational downtime.

6 Protect low voltage data/telecommunications circuits.

Protect equipment from surges and transients on incoming telecommunications and signal lines to prevent equipment damage and costly operational downtime.



## Facility Electrical Protection for the 21st Century DIRECT STRIKE PROTECTION

nVent ERICO's innovative technology provides two systems for capturing lightning energy: nVent ERICO System 2000 and nVent ERICO System 3000. System 2000 provides conventional air terminal technology to meet traditional needs.

An alternative approach to lightning protection is the System 3000, which utilizes the collection volume method to determine the effective placement of lightning protection to ensure the safe conveyance and dissipation of the lightning energy into the ground. Over 7000 facilities worldwide, including some of the tallest and most vulnerable buildings, are protected by System 3000.



- Well known technology of passive rods or air terminals, familiar to installers
- Air terminals available in aluminum, copper and stainless
  IEC<sup>®</sup>, B.S., and U.S. Standard
- IEC<sup>®</sup>, B.S., and U.S. Standard Compliant
- Precision manufacturing helps ensure easy assembly and installation
- Computer-aided design to IEC62305,NFPA®-780, AS/NZS1768

#### EARTHING AND BONDING

For the efficient performance of a lightning protection system, it is essential that a low impedance ground be provided to facilitate the dissipation of the lightning energy into the earth mass.

COPPER

ALUMINIUM

PVC-COVERED

SOLID

STRANDED

Because soil conditions and seasonal patterns vary from site to site, the methods of grounding need to be considered on an individual basis.

As a grounding specialist, nVent ERICO provides a range of grounding systems to suit any application.



Connections are

often the most critical

#### nVent ERICO Cadweld Plus

element of grounding systems, so the preferred method of connection is the nVent ERICO Cadweld exothermic welding process.



- Advanced lightning protection system based on latest lightning research and technology
- Enhanced area of protection, fewer air terminals needed
- Economical and easy to install
- Fewer downconductors are required
- Designed to protect all types of structures and "open areas"
- Computer-aided design using Collection Volume method





METAL SADDLES SECURE CABLE & BOND OUTER SCREEN TO STRUCTURE



nVent ERICO offers a variety of products, such as ground bars, signal reference grids, ground plates and potential equalization clamps, which are designed to create an equipotential plane and help protect personnel and valuable equipment. nVent ERICO copperbonded or stainless steel earth rods and nVent ERICO GEM facilitate the transfer of surges and fault currents into the earth, and provide a very long service life due to superior construction and quality.







#### INTRODUCTION

Grounding and bonding are an integral part of any modern electrical protection system design. An effective, low-impedance ground system is a key element of this system.

It is crucial to help provide personnel safety, as well as reliable protection for vital equipment and to minimize interruptions of service and costly downtime.

With over a century of experience in the design and manufacture of bonding and grounding products, nVent ERICO, a single source provider, offers what we believe is the best range of long lasting and cost-effective grounding products available.

#### **BASIC DEFINITIONS**

**Earth:** A conducting connection, whether intentional or accidental, between an electrical circuit or equipment and the earth, or to some conducting body that serves in place of the earth.

**Bonding:** The permanent joining of metallic parts to form an electrically conductive path that will ensure electrical continuity and the capacity to conduct any current likely to be imposed.

#### THE NEED FOR EARTHING!

There are important reasons why a grounding system should be installed.

- 1. The most important reason is to help protect people!
- 2. For protection and safety in the event of unintentional contact with live conductors.
- 3. To help support maximum safety from electrical system faults and lightning.

It is a fundamental fact that current always flows to the point of lowest potential. The goal of any properly designed earthing system is to ensure that current generated by electrical faults or lightning events flows to this point. A good grounding system results in minimum voltage drop providing maximum safety to people while maintaining the reliability of equipment.

#### EARTHING CODES AND STANDARDS

Earthing systems vary according to application. For example, the earthing requirements for power systems vary from lightning protection systems or telecommunication systems.

Proper installation of appropriate earthing systems requires knowledge of the needs and layout of the facility. Soil characteristics, grounding conductor materials grounding connections and terminations, are significant factors determining the design of a grounding system. Applicable standards and codes must be followed.

While many codes and standards contain minimum grounding and bonding requirements, the design and installation of electrical grounding systems is one of the most important aspects of any electrical distribution system. However, grounding systems can be misunderstood and therefore improperly designed and installed.

#### WHY IS EARTHING IMPORTANT?

The transient nature of lightning with its associated fast rise times and large magnitude currents mean that special consideration needs to be given to earthing, for lightning protection to be effective. Many factors such as soil resistivity variations, installation accessibility, layout and existing physical features are all site specific and tend to affect decisions on earthing methods. The primary goal of an earthing system for direct strike lightning protection is to:

- Efficiently dissipate lightning energy into the ground
- · Help protect equipment and personnel
- Provide equipotential control

#### **EARTHING PRINCIPLES**

Low impedance is the key to lightning protection. All grounding conductors should be as short and direct as possible to minimize inductance and reduce peak voltages induced in the system. The earth electrode system must efficiently dissipate lightning surges into the ground by minimizing the impedance of the electrode to earth.

#### SOIL RESISTIVITY

Soil resistivity is an important design consideration. The resistivity varies markedly for different soil types, moisture content and temperatures and gives rise to variations in ground impedances.

#### SHORT, DIRECT EARTH CONNECTIONS

The voltage generated by a lightning discharge depends primarily on the risetime of the current and the impedance (primarily inductance) of the path to ground. Extremely fast rise times result in significant voltage rises due to any series inductance resulting from long, indirect paths, or sharp bends in the routing of ground conductors. This is why short, direct ground connections are important.





**Figure 1:** illustrates current flow from a single earth electrode. The current paths are shown in Figure 1-B. Figure 1-A illustrates the voltage gradient that is produced as a result of this current flow. This gradient levels off at some distance from the earth electrode. The voltage gradients are determined by the earth electrode impedance and the soil resistivity.

#### Characteristics of good earthing systems include:

- High electrical conductivity
- Long life robust and capable of withstanding fault and lightning currents
- Low ground resistance and impedance

High electrical conductivity helps minimize system impedance and reduces potential differences between bonded metallic water services, power systems, telecommunication systems and the earth reference point. High electrical conductivity also minimizes step and touch potential in substation earthing applications.

#### LONG LIFE

The earth electrode system should be corrosion resistant, and compatible with other conductors that are buried and bonded to the earthing system. Copper is commonly used for earthing conductors. When accessible, some form of maintenance or inspection procedure should be adopted to ensure the long-term effectiveness of an earthing system. Mechanical connectors are sometimes used to join earthing conductors, however they are more susceptible to corrosion, especially when dissimilar metals are used. In addition to mechanical strength, Cadweld connections provide excellent low impedance, long life electrical connections with excellent corrosion resistance.

#### **GROUND RESISTANCE**

When current flows from an earth electrode into the surrounding soil, it can be described as flowing through a series of concentric shells of increasing diameter.

Each successive shell has a greater area for current flow and consequently, lower resistance. At some point distant from the earth conductor the current dissipation becomes so large and current density so small, that the resistance becomes negligible.

The equations for systems of electrodes are very complex and often expressed only as approximations. For example uniform earth (or soil) resistivity is assumed, although this is seldom the case in nature. The most commonly used formula for single ground electrode systems, developed by Professor H.R. Dwight of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, is the following:

$$R = P \frac{\rho}{2\pi L} \qquad \frac{\{(\ln \frac{4L}{r}) - 1\}}{r}$$

- R = resistance in ohms of the ground rod to the earth (or soil)
- L = grounding electrode length
- r = grounding electrode radius
- $\rho$  = average resistivity in ohms-cm.

#### CONDITIONS INFLUENCING SOIL RESISTIVITY

The resistance of the earth itself (soil resistivity) can significantly impact the overall impedance of the grounding system. Several factors, such as soil composition, moisture content, mineral content, contaminants, etc., determine the overall resistivity of the earth.

	Resistivity ohm-cm				
SOIL TYPE	Average	Min.	Max.		
Fills – ashes, cinders, brine wastes	2,370	590	7,000		
Clay, shale, gumbo, loam	4,060	340	16,300		
Clay, shale, gumbo, loam with varying proportions of sand and gravel	15,800	1,020	135,000		
Gravel, sand, stones, with little clay or loam	94,000	59,000	458,000		

U.S. Bureau of Standards Technical Report 108



Sphere of Influence - parallel earth electrodes need to be properly spaced to minimize ground resistance due to sphere of influence. The distance between earth electrodes should be greater than or equal to the length of the electrodes.

#### SOIL RESISTIVITY TESTING

To properly design a grounding system, it is essential to test soil resistivity. There are a few methods that can be used to measure earth resistivity. The four point method is the most common and accurate and the one that nVent recommends.



#### THE FOUR-POINT METHOD (EQUALLY SPACED OR WENNER METHOD)

- 1. Four test stakes are positioned in a straight line an equal distance apart and are installed into the ground as shown in Figure 2.
- 2. A resistance tester is connected as shown in Figure 2. A test current is passed between the outer probes, C1 and C2, and the voltage is measured between the two inner probes, P1 and P2.
- 3. With this arrangement the apparent resistivity is determined using the following equation:
  - R = the resistance value in ohms, measured from the test instrument

$$\frac{4\pi a R}{1 + 2a} - \frac{2a}{\sqrt{(a^2 + 4b^2)}} \sqrt{(a^2 + 4b^2)}$$

Where:

p =

- a = distance between the electrodes in centimeters
- b = electrode depth in centimeters
- If a > 20 b, the formula can be simplified to:
- $\rho$  = 2 $\pi$  aR (with a in cm)
- $\rho$  = Soil resistivity (ohm-cm)

This value is average resistivity of the ground at a depth equivalent to the distance "a" between two electrodes.

Avoid hazardous Step and Touch Potentials (shock) or even death by low impedance grounding and bonding between metallic equipment, chassis, piping, and other conductive objects so that currents, due to faults, do not result in hazardous voltage rise.

Step

Without Protection

#### STEP AND TOUCH POTENTIAL

#### STEP POTENTIAL

Step potential is the voltage difference between a person's feet caused by the dissipation gradient of a fault entering the earth.

#### **TOUCH POTENTIAL**

Touch potential is similar to "Step potential" except that the fault current passes through the person's arm and torso on the way to the ground.

With proper installation of grounding systems these step and touch potentials can be minimized to a safe level. See IEEE Std 80, IEEE Guide for Safety in AC Substation Grounding. With Protection

#### **GROUNDING/EARTHING SYSTEM DESIGN**

Earthing systems are important. It is far more economical to design and install an appropriate earthing system during initial construction than it is to expand, augment or replace an earthing system after the facility is in service. Care should be taken to design a system that is appropriate both for clearing earth faults and dissipating lightning energy. The system must have a long performance life, meet applicable codes/standards for safety, and have sufficient bonding points to make it easy to expand the earthing system for future growth.

#### DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS INCLUDE:

- Purpose of facility
- Design life of facility
- Soil resistivity
- Corrosive nature of soil
- · Shape and available area of facility site
- Existing structures and their grounding systems
- Seasonal variations in moisture and temperature for facility site
- Public access & personnel use
- Adjacent facilities and electrical systems
- · Future uses, additions, equipment for facility

For proper operation of overcurrent devices it is important to have a low impedance path for the return current.

For dissipation of direct or indirect lightning currents, it is better to have many horizontal ground conductors in the soil, preferably in a radial array. This provides a low impedance path of dissipation to the high frequency component of the lightning energy.

For personnel, particularly where equipment operators will be located or where accessible by the public, it is important to have a grid system or other equipotential plane to reduce "step potential" and have equipment and metal structures bonded to the earth system to reduce "touch potential". A proper facility earthing system incorporates these necessities in the most cost-effective manner that will last for the design life of the facility.

nVent is a manufacturer and marketer of earthing, bonding, lightning protection and surge protection products and systems under the nVent ERICO sub-brand. nVent ERICO has many knowledgeable and experienced engineers on staff with the training and the tools (including some of the latest design software) to design appropriate earthing systems. These engineers can assist facility owners, engineers and contractors in designing the most appropriate system for the facility in question.



#### THE EARTHING CHAIN

The performance of the earthing system is determined by the quality of the following five components all of which are of equal importance.

- 1. The Earthing Electrode Conductor. Commonly made from copper or copper-bonded steel, the earthing electrode conductor must be large enough to withstand the maximum available fault current over the maximum clearing time.
- 2. The Earthing Connections. Often overlooked, the earthing connections are used to tie the elements of the electrode system together. Exothermically welded connections provide a molecular bond that will never loosen or corrode. Mechanical connectors, such as crimp, bolted, and wedge type, rely on physical point-to-point surface contact to maintain the integrity of the electrical connection. IEEE® Standard 837-2014 provides detailed information on the application and testing of permanent grounding connectors in accordance with the testing procedures set forth in IEEE Standard 837-2014, Standard for Qualifying Permanent Substation Grounding Connections.
- 3. The Earthing Electrode. The earthing electrode provides the physical connection to the earth and is used to dissipate current into it. There are two main types of electrodes. "Natural" electrodes are intrinsic to the facility and include metal underground water pipe, the metal frame of the building, and reinforcing steel in concrete foundations. "Made" electrodes are installed specifically to improve the performance of the earthing system and include wire meshes, metallic plates, buried conductor and rods or pipes driven into the ground. The ground rod is the most widely used electrode.
- 4. Electrode to Soil Resistance. Rod surface area, depth and placement are the controlling factors. Doubling diameter reduces resistance by only 10% and is not cost effective. Doubling rod length, however, theoretically reduces resistance up to 40%. The most common solution is proper placement of multiple rods that are driven to the required depths.
- The Soil. The soil resistivity, measured in ohmcentimeters or ohm-meters, plays the most significant role in determining the overall performance of the grounding system and must be known before a proper grounding system can be engineered.



The earthing system will carry little or no current for long periods of time until a fault or lightning strike occurs. When this happens the components will conduct a large amount of current and should be expected to perform like new. Most of the earthing system is concealed below grade, making inspection of the grounding components difficult or impossible. The underground environment is a harsh one. The initial selection of the components used in the grounding system is of critical importance to its long-term effectiveness.





## Ground Rods and Accessories

#### **COPPER-BONDED GROUND ROD, POINTED**

#### FEATURE

- 99.9% pure electrolytic copper coating
- Molecular bond to nickel-sealed high strength steel core
- Rods have a high carbon steel core and tip that provide superior strength when driving
- Copper coating will not crack when bent or tear when driven
- Minimum copper coating of 10 mils on rods listed to UL® 467
- nVent ERICO name, length, diameter and part number is roll-stamped within 12" (304,8 mm) of chamfered end
- UL logo and control number where applicable stamped on each rod for easy inspection after installation

Ground Rod Di-

ameter, Nominal

Ground Rod Di-

ameter, Actual

#### Material: Copper-Bonded Steel Tensile Strength: 552 MPa Min

Part

Number



Thickness	Weight	Label	Complies With	Certifications
254 µm	0.570 kg	No		
254 µm	0.730 kg	No		
254 µm	0.900 kg	No		
254 µm	1.076 kg	No		
254 µm	1.230 kg	No		
254 µm	0.980 kg	No		
254 µm	1.003 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	
254 µm	1.260 kg	No		
254 µm	1.570 kg	No		
330 µm	1.670 kg	No		
254 µm	2.010 kg	No		
254 µm	2.108 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	

c(VL)us

613840	3/8"	9.0 mm	1.2 m	254 µm	0.570 kg	No		
613850	3/8"	9.0 mm	1.5 m	254 µm	0.730 kg	No		
613860	3/8"	9.0 mm	1.8 m	254 µm	0.900 kg	No		
613870	3/8"	9.0 mm	2.1 m	254 µm	1.076 kg	No		
613880	3/8"	9.0 mm	2.4 m	254 µm	1.230 kg	No		
611330	1/2"	12.7 mm	0.9 m	254 µm	0.980 kg	No		
6113330	1/2"	12.7 mm	1.0 m	254 µm	1.003 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	
611340	1/2"	12.7 mm	1.2 m	254 µm	1.260 kg	No		
611350	1/2"	12.7 mm	1.5 m	254 µm	1.570 kg	No		
611353	1/2"	12.7 mm	1.5 m	330 µm	1.670 kg	No		
611360	1/2"	12.7 mm	1.8 m	254 µm	2.010 kg	No		
611370	1/2"	12.7 mm	2.1 m	254 µm	2.108 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	
611380	1/2"	12.7 mm	2.4 m	254 µm	2.510 kg	No	ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	UL
611300	1/2"	12.7 mm	3.0 m	254 µm	3.110 kg	No	ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	CSA, cULus
611303	1/2"	12.7 mm	3.0 m	330 µm	3.350 kg	No	ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	cULus
615830	5/8"	14.2 mm	0.9 m	254 µm	1.130 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	
6158330	5/8"	14.2 mm	1.0 m	254 µm	1.237 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	
615840	5/8"	14.2 mm	1.2 m	254 µm	1.540 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	
615843	5/8"	14.2 mm	1.2 m	330 µm	1.540 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	
615850	5/8"	14.2 mm	1.5 m	254 µm	1.920 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	
615853	5/8"	14.2 mm	1.5 m	330 µm	2.040 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	
615860	5/8"	14.2 mm	1.8 m	254 µm	2.300 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	
615863	5/8"	14.2 mm	1.8 m	330 µm	2.450 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	
6158660	5/8"	14.2 mm	2.0 m	254 µm	2.477 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	
615870	5/8"	14.2 mm	2.1 m	254 µm	2.600 kg	No		
615880	5/8"	14.2 mm	2.4 m	254 µm	3.070 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2, ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	UL
615883	5/8"	14.2 mm	2.4 m	330 µm	3.080 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2, ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	UL
615800	5/8"	14.2 mm	3.0 m	254 µm	3.850 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2, ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	CSA, cULus

Plating

Length

Part Number	Ground Rod Di- ameter, Nominal	Ground Rod Di- ameter, Actual	Length	Plating Thickness	Unit Weight	UPC Label	Complies With	Certifications
615803	5/8"	14.2 mm	3.0 m	330 µm	3.830 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2, ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	cULus
615812	5/8"	14.2 mm	3.7 m	254 µm	4.540 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2, ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	cULus
615815	5/8"	14.2 mm	4.6 m	254 µm	5.780 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2, ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	cULus
615950	5/8"	16.0 mm	1.5 m	254 µm	2.350 kg	No		
615980	5/8"	16.0 mm	2.4 m	254 µm	3.870 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2, ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	UL
615900	5/8"	16.0 mm	3.0 m	254 µm	4.760 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2, ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	cULus
613440	3/4"	17.3 mm	1.2 m	254 µm	2.550 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	
613450	3/4"	17.3 mm	1.5 m	254 µm	2.810 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	
613460	3/4"	17.3 mm	1.8 m	254 µm	3.400 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	
613470	3/4"	17.3 mm	2.1 m	254 µm	3.835 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2	
613480	3/4"	17.3 mm	2.4 m	254 µm	4.560 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2, ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	UL
613483	3/4"	17.3 mm	2.4 m	330 µm	4.540 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2, ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	UL
613400	3/4"	17.3 mm	3.0 m	254 µm	5.720 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2, ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	CSA, cULus
613403	3/4"	17.3 mm	3.0 m	330 µm	5.630 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2, ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	cULus
613412	3/4"	17.3 mm	3.7 m	254 µm	6.770 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2, ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	cULus
613415	3/4"	17.3 mm	4.6 m	254 µm	8.390 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2, ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	cULus
693400	3/4"	19.1 mm	3.0 m	254 µm	5.600 kg	No	IEC® EN 62561-2, ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	cULus
693450	3/4"	19.1 mm	1.5 m	254 µm	2.800 kg	No		
614400	1"	23.2 mm	3.0 m	254 µm	10.000 kg	No	ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	CSA, cULus

For rods to be listed to UL® 467, they must be at least 8' (2.43 m) in length. IEC® EN 62561-2 supercedes EN 50164-2. Additional lengths available.

#### **COMPRESSION COUPLER FOR COPPER-BONDED GROUND ROD, POINTED**

#### FEATURE

- Threadless compression coupler for use with pointed copper-bonded ground rods
- Inside of coupler is tapered so ground rod compresses during installation to form an irreversible conductive connection





Part Number	Article Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Length	Unit Weight	Complies With	Certifications
Material: Brass						
156650	156650	1/2"	70.0 mm	0.13 kg		
Material: Silico	n Bronze					
CC12F	158000	1/2"	69.8 mm	0.13 kg		CSA, cULus
CC58	158010	5/8"	69.8 mm	0.15 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	CSA, cULus
CC34	158020	3/4"	69.8 mm	0.20 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	CSA, cULus

IEC® EN 62561-2 supercedes EN 50164-2.

#### **COPPER-BONDED GROUND ROD, THREADED**

#### FEATURE

- Cold-rolled threads with continuous, unbroken grain flows preserve copper coating and are stronger than cut threads
- 99.9% pure electrolytic copper coating
- · Molecular bond to nickel-sealed high strength steel core
- Rods have a high carbon steel core and tip that provide superior strength when driving
- · Copper coating will not crack when bent or tear when driven
- Minimum copper coating of 10 mils on rods listed to UL® 467
- nVent ERICO name, length, diameter and part number is roll-stamped within 12" (304,8 mm) of chamfered end
- UL logo and control number where applicable stamped on each rod for easy inspection after installation

### Material: Copper-Bonded Steel





Part Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Thread Size	Length	Plating Thickness	Unit Weight	Complies With	Certifications
635830	5/8"	14.2 mm	5/8 UNC	0.9 m	254 µm	1.200 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	
635840	5/8"	14.2 mm	5/8 UNC	1.2 m	254 µm	1.500 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	
635843	5/8"	14.2 mm	5/8 UNC	1.2 m	330 µm	1.500 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	
635850	5/8"	14.2 mm	5/8 UNC	1.5 m	254 µm	1.900 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	
635860	5/8"	14.2 mm	5/8 UNC	1.8 m	254 µm	2.300 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	
6358660	5/8"	14.2 mm	5/8 UNC	2.0 m	254 µm	2.484 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	
635870	5/8"	14.2 mm	5/8 UNC	2.1 m	254 µm	2.900 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	
635880	5/8"	14.2 mm	5/8 UNC	2.4 m	254 µm	3.000 kg	ANSI®/NEMA® GR1, IEC® EN 62561-2	UL
635883	5/8"	14.2 mm	5/8 UNC	2.4 m	330 µm	3.000 kg	ANSI®/NEMA® GR1, IEC® EN 62561-2	UL
635800	5/8"	14.2 mm	5/8 UNC	3.0 m	254 µm	3.800 kg	ANSI®/NEMA® GR1, IEC® EN 62561-2	CSA, cULus
635803	5/8"	14.2 mm	5/8 UNC	3.0 m	330 µm	3.900 kg	ANSI®/NEMA® GR1, IEC® EN 62561-2	cULus
633430	3/4"	17.3 mm	3/4 UNC	0.9 m	254 µm	1.700 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	
6334330	3/4"	17.3 mm	3/4 UNC	1.0 m	254 µm	2.793 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	
633440	3/4"	17.3 mm	3/4 UNC	1.2 m	254 µm	2.200 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	
633450	3/4"	17.3 mm	3/4 UNC	1.5 m	254 µm	2.800 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	
633460	3/4"	17.3 mm	3/4 UNC	1.8 m	254 µm	3.200 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	
633463	3/4"	17.3 mm	3/4 UNC	1.8 m	330 µm	3.200 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	
633470	3/4"	17.3 mm	3/4 UNC	2.1 m	254 µm	3.900 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	
633480	3/4"	17.3 mm	3/4 UNC	2.4 m	254 µm	4.400 kg	ANSI®/NEMA® GR1, IEC® EN 62561-2	UL
633400	3/4"	17.3 mm	3/4 UNC	3.0 m	254 µm	5.700 kg	ANSI®/NEMA® GR1, IEC® EN 62561-2	CSA, cULus
633403	3/4"	17.3 mm	3/4 UNC	3.0 m	330 µm	5.700 kg	ANSI®/NEMA® GR1, IEC® EN 62561-2	cULus
633415	3/4"	17.3 mm	3/4 UNC	4.6 m	254 µm	8.500 kg	ANSI®/NEMA® GR1, IEC® EN 62561-2	cULus
634400	1"	23.2 mm	1 UNC	3.0 m	254 µm	10.000 kg	ANSI®/NEMA® GR1	CSA, cULus

For rods to be listed to UL® 467, they must be at least 8' (2.43 m) in length. IEC® EN 62561-2 supercedes EN 50164-2.

#### THREADED COUPLER FOR COPPER-BONDED GROUND ROD, THREADED

#### FEATURE

- High-strength couplings are threaded and chamfered at both ends for easy driving
- Corrosion-resistant couplings ensure permanent, low resistance copper-tocopper connections





Part Number	Article Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Length	Thread Size	Unit Weight	Complies With	Certifications
Material: Bronze							
CR58	158040	5/8"	61.0 mm	5/8 UNC	0.10 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	CSA, cULus
SC34	158050	3/4"	71.0 mm	3/4 UNC	0.17 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2	

Part Number	Article Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Length	Thread Size	Unit Weight	Complies With	Certifications
CR34	_	3/4"	76.2 mm	3/4 UNC	0.15 kg		CSA, cULus
Material: Silicon	Bronze						
CR100	-	1"	99.1 mm	1 UNC	0.35 kg		cULus

#### **GROUND ROD DRIVING STUD FOR THREADED GROUND RODS**

#### FEATURE

• Used in conjunction with threaded couplers while driving threaded ground rods





Material: Steel

Part Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Thread Size	Length
710090	3/8"	M10	18.0 mm
710100	3/8"	M10	21.0 mm
DS12	1/2"	1/2 UNC	38.1 mm
158100	5/8"	5/8 UNC	31.8 mm
DS58	5/8"	5/8 UNC	44.5 mm
158110	3/4"	3/4 UNC	38.1 mm
DS34	3/4"	3/4 UNC	50.8 mm

#### **GROUND ROD DRIVING POINT FOR THREADED GROUND RODS**

#### FEATURE

• Threaded ground rod driving tip to assist in driving threaded ground rods into the earth



Material: Steel

Part Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Thread Size	Length
SDT34	3/4"	3/4 UNC	42 mm
SDT58	5/8"	5/8 UNC	42 mm

**SP** 

#### GALVANIZED GROUND ROD, POINTED

#### FEATURE

- Meets ANSI®/NEMA® GR1
- Zinc-coated exteriors are hot-dip galvanized for solid protection against corrosion, in accordance with ASTM<sup>®</sup> specification A123



• Surfaces are rigidly inspected to eliminate seams, slivers and other defects

Material: Steel Finish: Hot-Dip Galvanized Tensile Strength: 552 MPa Min

Part Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Length	Unit Weight	UPC Label
815800	5/8"	16 mm	3.05 m	4.8 kg	No

#### STAINLESS STEEL GROUND ROD, SECTIONAL INTERNAL THREAD

#### FEATURE

• Stainless steel sectional ground rod with internal threading



Material: Stainless Steel 316 (EN 1.4401)

Tensile Strength: 483 MPa Min

Part Number	Article Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Thread Size	Length	Unit Weight
SSR16	710010	16 mm	M10	1.2 m	1.8 kg

#### THREADED COUPLER FOR STAINLESS STEEL GROUND ROD, INTERNAL THREAD

#### FEATURE

• For use with SSR16 stainless steel ground rod, sectional internal thread



Material: Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301)

Part Number	Article Number	Length	Thread Size	Unit Weight
SSD10	710115	40 mm	M10	0.02 kg

#### FEATURE

• Solid copper ground rods made of high conductive hard drawn bare copper



(U)

Material: Copper Tensile Strength: 290 MPa Min

Part Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Length	Unit Weight
LPC706	5/8"	15.9 mm	3.05 m	5.35 kg
LPC711	3/4"	19.1 mm	3.05 m	7.70 kg

Due to the inherent softness of the copper material, special consideration should be given when driving this product into the soil.

#### SOLID COPPER GROUND ROD, SECTIONAL INTERNAL THREAD

#### FEATURE

• Solid copper sectional ground rod with internal threading



Material: Copper Tensile Strength: 50 MPa

Part Number	Article Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Thread Size	Length	Unit Weight
SCR15	710070	15 mm	M10	1.2 m	1.64 kg
SCR20	710080	20 mm	M10	1.2 m	3.34 kg

Due to the inherent softness of the copper material, special consideration should be given when driving this product into the soil.

#### THREADED COUPLER FOR SOLID COPPER GROUND ROD, INTERNAL THREAD

#### FEATURE

• Internal coupling for SCR15 and SCR20 copper ground rods



Material: Phosphor Bronze

Part Number	Length	Thread Size	Unit Weight
PBD10	40 mm	M10	0.02 kg

#### FEATURES

- Contains natural electrolytic salts, which permeate into the surrounding soil to condition the soil and increase its conductivity
- Easy connection to ground electrode conductor using the factory provided pigtail (up or down orientation)
- Provides decades of reliable services due to rugged construction and high-quality metals with a 30-year minimum service life
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) outside diameter copper pipe with 0.083" (2.1 mm) wall
- Available in continuous sections up to 10' (3.05 m) in length; longer rods can be field assembled using 5' (1.52 m) or 10' (3.05 m) extensions
- Optional factory-attached radial strips are available to reduce impedance to high-frequency lightning energy and to control the direction of the dissipation
- L-shaped rods are available for horizontal installation applications where it is impractical to auger deep vertical holes
- Access segment on horizontal (L-shaped) chemical ground electrodes is 32" (813 mm) deep

Chemical ground electrodes provide a low impedance ground in locations of high soil resistivity and dry soil conditions. Used in conjunction with a bentonite backfill and nVent ERICO's unique GEM material, the nVent ERICO chemical ground rod electrode systems provide a method to improve soil resistivity directly surrounding the electrode, and can replace multiple conventional ground rods. It maintains a low ground resistance, maintenance-free installation that dissipates lightning energy and other dangerous electrical fault currents, even in sandy or rocky soil conditions. The chemical ground electrode is useful for providing an effective earth in poor soil conditions where space for electrodes is limited. Applications include telecommunications, power generation and distribution, commercial and industrial, manufacturing, transportation (rail and aviation), lightning protection, recreational facilities, and defense. The nVent ERICO chemical ground rod electrode systems are most effective when installed as part of a total system that includes high conductivity backfill materials, access/inspection wells, and permanent, reliable nVent ERICO Cadweld connections. They may be installed either vertically or horizontally.

#### Material: Copper

#### ECR V 10 2Q 4 U B

ECR	ERICO Chemical Ground Electrode System	
V	Installation	H: Horizontal HE: Horizontal Extended V: Vertical E: Vertical Extended
10	Electrode Length (')	
2Q	Cable Size	1G: #6 Sol, 1L: #4 Str, 1T: #2 Sol, 1V: #2 Str 2C: 1/0 Str, 2G: 2/0 Str, 2K: 3/0 Sol, 2L: 3/0 Str, 2Q: 4/0 Str 2V: 250 kcmil Str, 3D: 350 kcmil Str, 3Q: 500 kcmil Str, 4L: 750 kcmil Str
4	Pigtail Length (')	
U	<b>Pigtail Orientation</b>	U: Up, D: Down
B*	Rod assembly only	Add "B" for rod assembly only. Leave blank for kit.

\* Empty if none





**GROUND ROD AND ACCESSORIES** 









Horizontal with Pigtail Up

Horizontal with Pigtail Down

Vertical with Pigtail Up

Vertical with Pigtail Down

Part Number	Electrode Length	Pigtail Length	Depth	Conductor Size	Kit
Installation: Horizontal with Pigtail Up	Length	Figtali Leligti	Deptil	3120	
ECRH082C4U	2.4 m	1.2 m	813 mm	1/0 Stranded	Yes
ECRH101T4U	3.1 m	1.2 m	813 mm	#2 Solid	Yes
ECRH102C4U	3.1 m	1.2 m	813 mm	1/0 Stranded	Yes
ECRH102G4U	3.1 m	1.2 m	813 mm	2/0 Stranded	Yes
ECRH101T5U	3.1 m	1.5 m	813 mm	#2 Solid	Yes
Installation: Horizontal with Pigtail Down					
ECRH101T4DB	3.1 m	1.2 m	813 mm	#2 Solid	No
ECRH101T4D	3.1 m	1.2 m	813 mm	#2 Solid	Yes
ECRH102C4D	3.1 m	1.2 m	813 mm	1/0 Stranded	Yes
ECRH102G4D	3.1 m	1.2 m	813 mm	2/0 Stranded	Yes
Installation: Vertical with Pigtail Up					
ECRV101T2U	3.1 m	0.6 m	-	#2 Solid	Yes
ECRV101T4U	3.1 m	1.2 m	-	#2 Solid	Yes
ECRV102C4U	3.1 m	1.2 m	-	1/0 Stranded	Yes
ECRV102V4U	3.1 m	1.2 m	-	250 kcmil Stranded	Yes
ECRV102Q5U	3.1 m	1.5 m	-	4/0 Stranded	Yes
ECRV122Q4U	3.7 m	1.2 m	-	4/0 Stranded	Yes
ECRE152Q4U	4.6 m	1.2 m	-	4/0 Stranded	Yes
ECRE201T4U	6.1 m	1.2 m	-	#2 Solid	Yes
ECRE202G4U	6.1 m	1.2 m	-	2/0 Stranded	Yes
ECRE352L1UB	10.7 m	0.3 m	-	3/0 Stranded	No
Installation: Vertical with Pigtail Down					
ECRV102Q4DB	3.1 m	1.2 m	-	4/0 Stranded	No
ECRE102Q4D	3.1 m	1.2 m	-	4/0 Stranded	Yes
ECRE202C4DB	6.1 m	1.2 m	-	1/0 Stranded	No
ECRE202C4D	6.1 m	1.2 m	-	1/0 Stranded	Yes

#### CHEMICAL GROUND ELECTRODE SALT MIX

#### FEATURE

 Individual packages of salt mix are available for sale separately from the chemical ground rod assembly



Part Number	Unit Weight
ECRCHM15LB	6.8 kg

#### **NVENT ERICO HAMMERLOCK GROUND CLAMP**

#### FEATURE

- Irreversible connection with excellent mechanical strength
- Fast and simple installation requires only a hammer
- No special training required
- Low resistance connection
- Provides a visual indication of completed connection
- Allows for "T" or pass-through connections

Ground Rod Type: Copper-bonded Material: Copper



Part Number	Article Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Conductor Size	Number of Conductors	Certifications
EHL12FC1K	166958	1/2"	12.7 mm	#6 Solid - #4 Solid, 16 mm² Stranded	1	cULus
EHL12FC1K1K	166959	1/2"	12.7 mm	#6 Solid - #4 Solid, 16 mm² Stranded	2	
EHL12FC1V	166962	1/2"	12.7 mm	#4 Stranded - #2 Stranded, 25 mm² Stranded	1	cULus
EHL12FC2G	-	1/2"	12.7 mm	1/0 Stranded - 2/0 Stranded	1	cULus
EHL58C1K	166973	5/8"	14.2 mm	#6 Solid - #4 Solid, 16 mm² Stranded	1	cULus
EHL58C1K1K	166974	5/8"	14.2 mm	#6 Solid - #4 Solid, 16 mm² Stranded	2	
EHL58C1V	166977	5/8"	14.2 mm	#4 Stranded - #2 Stranded, 25 mm² Stranded	1	cULus
EHL58C2G	166978	5/8"	14.2 mm	1/0 Stranded - 2/0 Stranded	1	cULus
EHL34C1K	166988	3/4"	17.3 mm	#6 Solid - #4 Solid, 16 mm² Stranded	1	cULus
EHL34C1V	166991	3/4"	17.3 mm	#4 Stranded - #2 Stranded, 25 mm² Stranded	1	cULus
EHL34C2G	166992	3/4"	17.3 mm	1/0 Stranded - 2/0 Stranded	1	cULus



Ø	

#### FEATURE

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  For use with copper-bonded ground rods
- Parts that are UL Listed are suitable for direct burial in earth or concrete







Part Number	Article Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Conductor Size	Wrench Size	Complies With	Certifications
Torque: 16.9 to 33.9 N-m — Material: Silicon Bronze							
CP38	158155	3/8"	9.7 mm	#10 Solid - #2 Stranded, 6 mm² Solid - 25 mm² Stranded	3/8"		cULus
CP58	158165	1/2" - 5/8"	12.5 – 14.2 mm	#10 Solid - #2 Stranded, 6 mm² Solid - 25 mm² Stranded	1/2"	IEC® EN 62561-1	CSA, cULus
CP34	158175	1/2" - 3/4"	12.5 – 17.3 mm	#10 Solid - 1/0 Stranded, 6 mm² Solid - 50 mm² Stranded	1/2"	IEC® EN 62561-1	CSA, cULus
Torque: 1	6.9 to 50.8 N-m	n — Material: Silicon	Bronze				
HDC1	158250	1"	25.4 mm	#8 Solid - 4/0 Stranded, 10 mm² Solid - 95 mm² Stranded	9/16"		cULus
Torque: 2	.5.0 N-m Max —	Material: Gunmetal					
C12	158260	1/2" - 1/2"	12.5 – 12.7 mm	50 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded Max	14 mm		
C58	158160	1/2" - 5/8"	12.5 – 15.0 mm	70 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded Max	14 mm	IEC® EN 62561-1	
Torque: 3	3.9 N-m Max —	Material: Gunmetal					
C34	158170	5/8" - 3/4"	14.2 – 17.2 mm	70 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded Max	14 mm	IEC® EN 62561-1	
C19	156900	5/8" - 3/4"	14.2 – 19.0 mm	70 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded Max	14 mm		
C200	156910	5/8" - 3/4"	14.2 – 20.0 mm	70 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded Max	24 mm		

#### GROUND ROD CLAMP, ROD TO CONDUCTOR, STAINLESS STEEL

#### FEATURE

- Unique stamped body design will not crack from excessive torque
- Provides a greater surface area contact to allow improved performance of the connector
- Compatible with copper, copper bonded, galvanized, stainless steel, rebar and plain steel ground rods and electrodes



Material: Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301) Torque: 16.9 to 33.9 N-m

Part Number	Article Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Conductor Size	Wrench Size
SP58	158185	1/2" – 5/8"	12.7 – 15.9 mm	#10 Stranded - #2 Stranded, 6 mm² Stranded - 25 mm² Stranded	1/2"

#### **GROUND ROD CLAMP, U-BOLT, TINNED, ONE CONDUCTOR**

#### FEATURE

- Tinned finish provides a theft-deterrent appearance
- Accepts conductors in both parallel and perpendicular orientations







Material: Bronze, Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301) Finish: Tinned

Part Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Conductor Size, UL
GC064	5/8" - 3/4"	#4 Sol - 2/0 Str, 16 mm² Str - 50 mm² Str
GC065	5/8" - 3/4"	2/0 Sol - 250 kcmil Str, 70 mm <sup>2</sup> Str - 120 mm <sup>2</sup> Str

#### **GROUND ROD CLAMP, U-BOLT, THREE CONDUCTORS**

#### FEATURE

- Ground rod clamp that allows up to three separate conductors to be connected to a ground rod
- Bronze material is a copper alloy with high copper content
- Tinned bronze has theft-deterrent appearance

Material: Bronze Finish: Tinned

Part Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Conductor Size
GC065TH	5/8" - 3/4"	15.9 – 19.1 mm	2/0 Solid - 250 kcmil Stranded, 70 mm² Stranded - 120 mm² Stranded

#### **GROUND ROD CLAMP, U-BOLT, TYPE E**

#### FEATURE

- Designed to accommodate tape or bar in either a horizontal or vertical position
- Can also be used with a lug connection from a round conductor
- Can be used to connect to ground rods or rebar





Ground Rod Rebar Size, Part Article **Ground Rod** Rebar Size, Rebar Size, Thread Complies Length Number Number Diameter, Nominal Diameter, Actual Metric US Canada Size With IEC® EN UB16 710370 5/8" 14.2 mm 12 mm #4 10M 38 mm M10 62561-1 IEC® EN UB20 710380 3/4" 17.3 mm 15M 38 mm M10 16 mm #5 62561-1 UB25 710390 1" 25.0 mm 25 mm #8 25M 38 mm M10



#### **GROUND ROD CLAMP, U-BOLT, BARE, ONE CONDUCTOR**

#### FEATURE

- Accepts conductors in both parallel and perpendicular orientations
- For use with copper-bonded ground rods







Material: Copper, Bronze, Brass

Part Number	Article Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Conductor Size	Complies With
GUV16070	710400	5/8" – 1"	14.2 – 23.2 mm	#4 Solid - 2/0 Stranded, 16 mm² Stranded - 70 mm² Stranded	IEC® EN 62561-1
GUV70185	710410	5/8" – 1"	14.2 – 23.2 mm	#4 Solid - 300 kcmil Stranded, 16 mm² Stranded - 185 mm² Stranded	IEC® EN 62561-1

#### **GROUND ROD CLAMP WITH PREFABRICATED PIGTAIL**

#### FEATURE

- · Prefabricated assembly including grounding clamp with pigtail
- Fast and simple installation requires only a hammer



Material: Copper Insulation: Green and Yellow Insulated Cable

Part Number	Article Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Length	Pigtail Length	Conductor Size	Unit Weight
EPT1225300	158610	1/2"	70 mm	300 mm	25 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded	0.5 kg
EPT1425350	158675	5/8"	75 mm	350 mm	25 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded	0.5 kg
EPT1450350	158290	5/8"	75 mm	350 mm	50 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded	0.5 kg

#### **GROUND ROD SPLIT CLAMP, ROD TO TAPE**

#### FEATURE

• Used to connect a ground rod to a lug or to tape with a punched hole





Part Number	Article Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Thread Size
RCC10	710420	9.2 mm Max	M8
RCC16	710430	14.2 mm Max	M10
SRC15	710440	14.8 mm Max	M10
SRC20	710450	19.0 mm Max	M12

#### **GROUND ROD CLAMP**

#### FEATURE

- Unique stamped body design will not crack as mechanical forces are increased
- Stainless steel threads will not strip if overtightened
- Unique internal profile offers pull-out load in excess of four times the UL® 96 requirement
- Listed to UL® 96







Material: Copper							Ű
Part Number	Conductor Size, UL	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Height	Length	Width	Unit Weight
LPC790	Class 1 - Class 2 (4/0 Max)	1/2" - 3/4"	12.7 – 17.3 mm	42 mm	44.5 mm	23.8 mm	0.152 kg



# Connectors & Positioners

#### **GROUNDING BUSBAR CONNECTOR, SOLID ROUND CONDUCTOR**

#### FEATURE

· Used to connect solid round conductors, including ERICO-CU-BOND Round Conductor, to grounding busbars





Material: Copper Alloy, Stainless Steel 18-8 (EN 1.4305) Finish: Tinned

Part Number	Height	Diameter	Hole Size	Thread Size	nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductor	Complies With
BCR8T	50 mm	20 mm	9.5 mm	M10	CBSC8	IEC® 62561-1

IEC compliance is valid only for nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductors listed.

#### **STAMPED BONDING PLATE**

#### FEATURE

- Stamped bonding plate suitable for structural steel applications
- Listed to UL<sup>®</sup> 96





Ո

Conductor Size, UL: Class 1 - Class 2 (4/0 Max)

Part Number	Contact Area	Depth	Height	Width	Hole Size 1	Hole Size 2	Unit Weight
Material: Aluminum — Finish: Bare							
LPA540	51.6 cm <sup>2</sup> Min	53.98 mm	31.75 mm	107.95 mm	5.1 mm	7.9 mm	0.088 kg
Material: Coppe	r — Finish: Tinned						
LPC540L	51.6 cm² Min	53.98 mm	31.75 mm	107.95 mm	5.1 mm	7.9 mm	0.254 kg
Material: Coppe	r, Aluminum, Stain	less Steel 304 (	EN 1.4301) — Fii	nish: Bare			
LPC540A	51.6 cm <sup>2</sup> Min	53.98 mm	31.75 mm	107.95 mm	5.1 mm	7.9 mm	0.104 kg

Stainless steel separator included with LPC540A for bi-metallic applications.

#### **BONDING PLATE**

#### FEATURE

- Cast bonding plate for structural steel applications
- Listed to UL® 96





(Ui

Conductor Size, UL: Class 1 - Class 2 (4/0 Max) Material: Brass

						<u> </u>
Part Number	Contact Area	Depth	Height	Width	Hole Size	Unit Weight
LPC532	51.6 cm² Min	73.03 mm	16.76 mm	73.025 mm	79.38 mm	0.29 kg

(l)

(UL

#### CAST BEAM BONDING CLAMP

#### FEATURE

- Clamp for bonding cable to flat metal objects such as I-beams, angle irons and channel irons
- Listed to UL® 96



Conductor Size, UL: Class 1 - Class 2 (4/0 Max)

				<u> </u>
Part Number	Flange Thickness	Depth	Width	Unit Weight
Material: Aluminum – Fini	sh: Bare			
LPA559	6.4 mm Max	57.15 mm	40.6 mm	0.061 kg
Material: Copper – Finish:	Bare			
LPC559	6.4 mm Max	57.15 mm	40.6 mm	0.175 kg
Material: Copper — Finish:	Tinned			
LPC559L	6.4 mm Max	57.15 mm	40.6 mm	0.175 kg

#### CAST TWO BOLT BEAM BONDING CLAMP

#### FEATURE

- Clamp for bonding cable to flat metal objects such as I-beams, angle irons and channel irons
- Listed to UL® 96



Conductor Size, UL: Class 1 - Class 2 (4/0 Max)

Part Number	Flange Thickness	Depth	Height	Width	Contact Area	Unit Weight
Material: Aluminu	m					
LPA557	25.4 mm Max	69.85 mm	50.8 mm	101.6 mm	51.613 mm <sup>2</sup> Min	0.315 kg
Material: Copper						
LPC557	25.4 mm Max	69.85 mm	50.8 mm	101.6 mm	51.613 mm² Min	0.932 kg
Material: Copper -	- Finish: Tinned					
LPC557L	25.4 mm Max	69.85 mm	50.8 mm	101.6 mm	51.613 mm² Min	0.932 kg

#### BEAM CLAMP FOR SOLID ROUND CONDUCTOR

#### FEATURE

- Clamp for attaching solid round conductor such as nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Round Conductor to flat metal objects such as I-beams, angle irons and channel irons
- For use with copper-bonded, copper, or stainless steel solid conductors



Material: Stainless Steel 316 (EN 1.4401)

Part Number	Width	Height	Depth	Flange Thickness	nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductor	Unit Weight	Complies With
SBCS0810	55 mm	85 mm	70 mm	6 – 25 mm	CBSC8, CBSC10	0.277 kg	IEC® 62561-4
SBCS1314	55 mm	90 mm	70 mm	6 – 25 mm	CBSC13, CBSC14	0.277 kg	IEC® 62561-4

IEC compliance is valid only for nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductors listed.

#### LAY-IN LUG

#### FEATURE

- Often used in solar bonding lug applications
- Lay-in features allows for easy positioning
- Set screw hardware made of 304 stainless steel





~**(Ui)**...

Material: Copper, Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301) Finish: Tinned

Part Number	Length	Width	Height	Hole Size	Thread Size	Conductor Size
EL6CADB	26.4 mm	9.9 mm	19.3 mm	5.58 mm	1/4 NF	#14 Solid - #4 Stranded, 2.5 mm² Stranded - 16 mm² Stranded

#### SOLAR BONDING LUG

#### FEATURE

- Bonds the frames and mounting structures of solar photo voltaic systems in accordance with NEC® requirements
- Copper alloy is corrosion resistant and galvanically compatible with copper grounding conductors and aluminum photovoltaic module frames
- Lay-in feature allows for easy positioning along multiple frames



Material: Bronze, Stainless Steel 18-8 (EN 1.4305) Finish: Tinned

Part Number	Direct Burial	Conductor Size	Hole Size	Screw Included
EL6CSNH	No	#14 Solid - #6 Stranded	5.61 mm	No

#### EARTH BOSS

#### FEATURE

- Provides preferential equipotential bonding connection point
- Stainless steel hardware included



Material: Steel

Part Number	Article Number	Length	Diameter	Thread Size
50010EBOSS	710160	50 mm	50 mm	M10

Apply dry-to-touch oil on earth boss to prevent rust. Welding procedures vary, depending on the type of steel used.

#### **516 PARALLEL CABLE CONNECTOR**

#### FEATURE

- Cable splice with positive single bolt tension grip on cable or wire
- For use with all full size cables on Class I/ Il structures
- Listed to UL® 96

Conductor Size, UL: Class 1 - Class 2 (4/0 Max)

		1					
Part Number Depth		Width	Unit Weight				
Material: Aluminum — Finish: Bare							
LPA516	46.74 mm	38.1 mm	0.064 kg				
Material: Copper — Finish: Bare							
LPC516	46.74 mm	38.1 mm	0.181 kg				
Material: Copper — Finish: Tinned							
LPC516L	46.74 mm	38.1 mm	0.181 kg				
Material: Copper, Aluminum, Stainless Steel 18-8 (EN 1.4305) — Finish: Bare							
LPC516A	46.74 mm	38.1 mm	0.120 kg				

#### **517 PARALLEL CABLE CONNECTOR**

#### FEATURE

- Cable splice with positive two bolt tension grip on cable or wire
- For use with all full size cables on Class I/ Il structures
- Listed to UL® 96





(UL

 $\square$ 

Conductor Size, UL: Class 1 - Class 2 (4/0 Max) Material: Copper

Part Number	Depth	Width	Unit Weight	
LPC517	48.51 mm	42.16 mm	0.233 kg	

#### STAMPED BOLTED PARALLEL CABLE CONNECTOR

#### FEATURE

- For positive bolt tension cable clamping
- Listed to UL® 96





(1)

Conductor Size, UL: Class 1 - Class 2 (4/0 Max)

				U				
Part Number	Depth	Height	Width	Unit Weight				
Material: Aluminum								
LPA502	38.1 mm	38.1 mm	45.2 mm	0.039 kg				
Material: Copper								
LPC502	38.1 mm	38.1 mm	45.2 mm	0.087 kg				
Material: Copper — Finish: Tinned								
LPC502L	38.1 mm	38.1 mm	45.2 mm	0.087 kg				
Material: Copper, Aluminum, Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301)								
LPC502A	38.1 mm	38.1 mm	45.2 mm	0.088 kg				

Stainless steel separator included with LPC502A for bi-metallic applications.

#### **CROSS-RUN CABLE CONNECTORS, SOLID ROUND CONDUCTOR**

#### FEATURE

- Can be used as a cross-run cable connector
- Four bolts for positive bolt tension grip on cables
- For use with nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Round Conductors

#### Material: Brass





Part Number	Depth	Height	Width	nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductor	Unit Weight	Complies With
LPC595NB	50.8 mm	25.40 mm	50.8 mm	CBSC8, CBSC10	0.281 kg	IEC® 62561-1
LPC595NB13	50.8 mm	31.75 mm	50.8 mm	CBSC13	0.281 kg	IEC® 62561-1

IEC compliance is valid only for nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductors listed.

#### **T-CONNECTOR**

#### FEATURE

For 90° conductor connections





Material: Brass

Part Number	Conductor Size	Depth	Height	Width	nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductor	Unit Weight	Complies With
CTR8CU	8 mm Solid, 10 mm Solid	21 mm	46 mm	40 mm	CBSC10	0.168 kg	IEC® 62561-1

IEC compliance is valid only for nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductors listed.
#### FEATURE

- Cable splicer with four bolts for pressure on each cable
- LPC513 is compatible with nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Round Conductors



	Ţ	Ţ	Ŧ
-	- v	v	-

Conductor Size, UL: Class 1 - Class 2 (4/0 Max)

Part Number	Diameter 1	Diameter 2	Width	nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductor	Unit Weight	Complies With		
Material: Aluminum								
LPA513	19.1 mm	14.3 mm	82.55 mm		0.086 kg			
Material: Copper								
LPC513	19.1 mm	14.3 mm	82.55 mm	CBSC8, CBSC10, CBSC13	0.168 kg	IEC® 62561-1		

IEC compliance is valid only for nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductors listed.

# MESH BONDING NETWORK CONNECTOR, MBNC240

#### FEATURE

- Allows for fast, simple and economical field connection of grounding and bonding wires
- Heavy duty clamps with stainless steel hardware are suitable for direct burial
- Can accommodate additional pigtails that can be used to connect to building steel and equipment
- Can be combined with Universal Pedestal Clamp for bonding to various pedestal sizes for mesh bonding networks

Material: Copper, Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301)

Part Number	Conductor Size	nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductor	Complies With	Standard Packaging Quantity	
MBNC240	#2 Solid - 4/0 Stranded, 35 mm² - 100 mm²	CBSC8, CBSC10, CBSC13	IEC® 62561-1	25 pc	

**Conductor Size** 

#2 Solid - 4/0 Stranded, 35 mm<sup>2</sup> - 100 mm<sup>2</sup>

IEC compliance is valid only for nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductors listed.

# MESH BONDING NETWORK CONNECTOR, MBNC240A

#### FEATURE

Part Number MBNC240A

- Allows for fast, simple and economical field connection of grounding and bonding wires
- Heavy duty clamps with stainless steel hardware are suitable for direct burial
- Can be combined with Universal Pedestal Clamp for bonding to various pedestal sizes for mesh bonding networks

Material: Copper, Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301)





c QL Us	
Otom dowd Dooloo win y Overstitus	
Standard Packaging Quantity	

25 pc



nVent.com/ERICO | 37

 $\square$ 

# **MESH BONDING NETWORK CONNECTOR, MBNC82**

#### FEATURE

**CONNECTORS AND POSITIONERS** 

- Allows for fast, simple and economical field connection of grounding and bonding wires
- Heavy duty clamps with stainless steel hardware are suitable for direct burial
- Can accommodate additional pigtails that can be used to connect to building steel and equipment
- Can be combined with Universal Pedestal Clamp for bonding to various pedestal sizes for mesh bonding networks

Material: Bronze, Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301)

#### FEATURE · Allows for fast, simple and economical field connection of grounding and bonding wires

**SRG CONNECTOR** 

- Heavy duty clamps with stainless steel hardware are suitable for direct burial
- Can accommodate additional pigtails that can be used to connect to building steel and equipment
- Can be combined with Universal Pedestal Clamp for bonding to various pedestal sizes for mesh bonding networks

Material: Bronze, Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301)

Part Number

SRGC46

Part Number	Conductor Size	Standard F
MBNC82	#8 Solid - #2 Stranded,	

Article Number

167905

10 mm<sup>2</sup> Solid - 35 mm<sup>2</sup> Stranded



**Conductor Size** 

#6 Solid - #4 Stranded, 16 mm<sup>2</sup> Stranded









Packaging Quantity

25 pc



# SPLIT BOLT CONNECTOR

#### FEATURE

- Unplated high-strength silicon bronze accommodates copper to copper connections
- Tin plated, high-strength copper alloy split bolt with spacer separates dissimilar conductors and accommodates copperto-copper, copper-to-aluminum and aluminum-to-aluminum connections



c(VL)us

Material: Silicon Bronze

Part Number	Conductor Size	Torque	Certifications
Tin Plating: No			
ESB8	#16 Stranded - #8 Stranded, 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded - 6 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded	18.6 N-m	cULus
ESB6	#10 Solid - #6 Stranded, 6 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded - 10 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded	18.6 N-m	cULus
ESB4	#8 Solid - #4 Solid, 10 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded - 16 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded	18.6 N-m	cULus
ESB2	#6 Solid - #2 Stranded, 16 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded - 25 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded	31.1 N-m	cULus
ESB2/0	#2 Solid - 2/0 Stranded, 35 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded - 50 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded	43.5 N-m	UL
ESB4/0	1/0 Solid - 250 kcmil Stranded, 70 mm² Stranded - 120 mm² Stranded	73.4 N-m	
Tin Plating: Yes			
ESBP8	#14 Stranded - #8 Stranded, 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded - 6 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded	18.6 N-m	UL
ESBP6	#10 Stranded - #6 Stranded, 6 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded - 10 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded	18.6 N-m	UL
ESBP4	#8 Solid - #3 Stranded, 10 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded - 25 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded	18.6 N-m	UL
ESBP2	#8 Solid - #2 Stranded, 10 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded - 25 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded	31.1 N-m	UL
ESBP2/0	#8 Solid - 2/0 Stranded, 10 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded - 50 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded	43.5 N-m	UL
ESBP1/0	#6 Solid - 1/0 Stranded, 16 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded - 50 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded	43.5 N-m	UL
ESBP4/0	#4 Stranded - 250 kcmil Stranded, 25 mm² Stranded - 120 mm² Stranded	73.4 N-m	
ESBP350	3/0 Stranded - 350 kcmil Stranded, 95 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded - 150 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded	73.4 N-m	

Oxide inhibitor recommended when used on aluminum conductor.

#### MULTI-PURPOSE GROUNDING CLAMP

#### FEATURE

• Cross connector for round-to-round, roundto-tape, and tape-to-tape connections



Part Number Article Number		Conductor Size	Tape Size	Depth	Width	Unit Weight	
Material: Brass							
CCFR308 545270 8 mm Stranded, 8 r		8 mm Stranded, 8 mm Solid	25 x 3 mm, 30 x 2 mm	56 mm	56 mm	0.15 kg	
Material: Stainle	ss Steel 304 (EN 1.	4301)					
CCS-308 545180		8 mm Stranded, 8 mm Solid	25 x 3 mm, 30 x 2 mm	56 mm	56 mm	0.15 kg	
Material: Steel — Finish: Hot-Dip Galvanized							
CCG308 545170		8 mm Stranded, 8 mm Solid	25 x 3 mm, 30 x 2 mm	56 mm	56 mm	0.15 kg	

# MULTI-PURPOSE GROUNDING CLAMP, STAINLESS STEEL

#### FEATURE

- Convenient multi-purpose clamp designed to accommodate round conductors, flat conductors, ground rods and rebar
- Stainless steel material with inner plate allows compatibility between most dissimilar metals



Material: Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301) Conductor Size: 35 mm² Stranded - 50 mm² Stranded, #2 Stranded - 1/0 Solid Tape Size: 40 x 4 mm Max

Part Number	Article Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Rebar Size, Metric	Rebar Size, US	Rebar Size, Canada	Length	Width
MPSC404SS	120319	5/8" - 3/4"	14.2 – 19.0 mm	16 – 20 mm	#5 - #6	15M – 20M	65 mm	65 mm

### UNIVERSAL CLAMP, SOLID ROUND CONDUCTOR

#### FEATURE

• For parallel connections of nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Round Conductor



Material: Brass

Part Number	Depth	Width	nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductor	Unit Weight	Complies With
LPC466B	31.7 mm	63.5 mm	CBSC10, CBSC13	0.279 kg	IEC® 62561-1

IEC compliance is valid only for nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductors listed.

### WATER PIPE GROUND CLAMP

#### FEATURE

- High-strength silicone bronze
- Used for connecting copper conductors to metallic water pipe or ground rods







Part Number	Article Number	Pipe Size, Nominal	Pipe Size, Actual	Conductor Size	Certifications
Material: Silic	on Bronze				
CWP1JJ	710262	1/2" – 1"	12.7 – 25.4 mm	#10 Solid - #4 Stranded, 6 mm² Stranded - 16 mm² Stranded	
CWP1JU	710266	1/2" – 1"	12.7 – 25.4 mm	#10 Solid - #2 Stranded, 6 mm² Stranded - 25 mm² Stranded	CSA, cULus
CWP2JU	710267	1 1/4" – 2"	31.8 – 50.8 mm	#10 Solid - #2 Stranded, 6 mm² Stranded - 25 mm² Stranded	CSA, cULus
CWP4J	710264	2 1/2" – 4"	63.5 – 101.6 mm	#10 Solid - #4 Stranded, 6 mm² Stranded - 16 mm² Stranded	CSA, cULus
CWP6J	710265	4 1/2" - 6"	108.0 – 152.4 mm	#10 Solid - #4 Stranded, 6 mm² Stranded - 16 mm² Stranded	CSA
Material: Zinc	Alloy				
ZWP1J	710268	1/2" – 1"	12.7 – 25.4 mm	#10 Solid - #6 Solid, 6 mm² Stranded - 10 mm² Stranded	cULus

#### FEATURE

- High-strength silicone bronze
- Used for connecting copper conductors to metallic water pipe, ground rods, or flexible gas pipe (CSST) with brass hex fittings
- Conform to the requirements of the 2009 edition of NFPA® 54, NFGC® (National Fuel Gas Code) and NEC® (National Electric Code) for bonding corrugated stainless steel tubing (CSST) gas piping systems to the grounding conductor of the building's electrical system
- SH version for outdoor applications



# 

For Outdoor Use: No							
Part Number	Article Number	Pipe Size, Nominal	Pipe Size, Actual	Hex Width	Conductor Size		
CWP1J	710261	1/2" – 1"	12.7 – 25.4 mm	25.4 – 31.8 mm	#10 Solid - #2 Solid, 6 mm² Solid - 25 mm² Stranded		
CWP2J	710263	1 1/4" – 2"	31.8 – 50.8 mm	38.1 – 54.0 mm	#10 Solid - #2 Stranded, 6 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded		

# **CAST PIPE CLAMP**

Material: Silicon Bronze

#### FEATURE

- · Clamp for bonding horizontal or vertical pipes to the lightning protection system
- Listed to UL® 96



Conductor Size, UL: Class 1 - Class 2 (4/0 Max), Secondary Material: Brass Finish: Tinned

Part Number	Outer Diameter	Depth	Width	Unit Weight
LPC580L	19.1 – 33.5 mm	38.1 mm	69.85 mm	0.268 kg

### **CAST U-BOLT PIPE CLAMP**

#### FEATURE

- · Clamp for bonding conductor to handrails, pipes and rebar to lightning protection system
- Listed to UL® 96





ŰIJ

Conductor Size, UL: Class 1 - Class 2 (4/0 Max), Secondary Material: Brass

Part Number	Outer Diameter	Depth	Height	Width	Unit Weight				
Finish: Bare									
LPC570	17.3 – 38.1 mm	45.72 mm	76.2 mm	67.818 mm	0.324 kg				
Finish: Tinned	Finish: Tinned								
LPC570L	17.3 – 38.1 mm	45.72 mm	76.2 mm	67.818 mm	0.324 kg				

# **NOTCHED CAST U-BOLT PIPE CLAMP**

#### FEATURE

- Clamp for bonding of handrails and pipes to the lightning protection system
- · Notched hole makes assembly easy and eliminates loose hardware
- Listed to UL® 96





Conductor Size, UL: Class 1 - Class 2 (4/0 Max) Material: Brass

Finish: Bare							
Part Number	Outer Diameter	Depth	Height	Width	Unit Weight		
LPC571	50.8 – 63.5 mm	49.78 mm	88.9 mm	92.2 mm	0.379 kg		

#### **STAMPED U-BOLT PIPE CLAMP**

#### FEATURE

- Clamp for bonding of pipes and exhaust stacks to the lightning protection system
- Listed to UL® 96





Material: Copper, Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301)

					<u> </u>
Part Number	Outer Diameter	Depth	Height	Width	Unit Weight
LPC5964	99.1 – 108.0 mm	50.8 mm	147.64 mm	158.75 mm	0.401 kg
LPC5966	111.1 – 174.2 mm	50.8 mm	223.84 mm	211.15 mm	0.372 kg

### STAMPED U-BOLT PIPE CLAMP, 90°

#### FEATURE

- · Clamp for bonding of pipes, handrails and exhaust stacks to the lightning protection system
- Listed to UL® 96





# **CABLE/POINT PIPE SUPPORT**

#### FEATURE

- Clamp for bonding horizontal or vertical pipes to the lightning protection system
- May be used as a vertical support for air terminals
- Listed to UL® 96

Material: Brass



 $\frown$ 

US

Finish: Linned					
Part Number	Diameter	Outer Diameter	Depth	Width	Unit Weight
LPC331L	9.5 mm	44.5 – 63.5 mm	41.28 mm	99 mm	0.379 kg

# FENCE CLAMP, ONE CONDUCTOR

#### FEATURE

- Theft-deterrent appearance
- Stainless steel hardware included
- Tin plating minimizes the risk of corrosion
- The clamp accepts the conductor either in parallel or at right angles to the pipe





Part Number	Article Number	Fence Post Size, Nominal	Fence Post Outside Diameter, Actual	Conductor Size	nVent ERICO Cu- Bond Conductor	Complies With	Certifications
FC073	198401	1 1/2"	48 mm	#4 Solid - 2/0 Stranded, 16 mm² Stranded - 70 mm² Stranded			
FC074	198402	1 1/2"	48 mm	2/0 Solid - 250 kcmil Stranded, 50 mm² Stranded - 120 mm² Stranded			
FC075	198403	2"	60 mm	#4 Solid - 2/0 Stranded, 16 mm² Stranded - 70 mm² Stranded	CBSC8	IEC® 62561- 1	cULus
FC076	198404	2"	60 mm	2/0 Solid - 250 kcmil Stranded, 50 mm² Stranded - 120 mm² Stranded	CBSC10, CBSC13	IEC® 62561- 1	
FC078	198406	2 1/2"	73 mm	2/0 Solid - 250 kcmil Stranded, 16 mm² Stranded - 120 mm² Stranded			
FC079	198407	3"	89 mm	#4 Solid - 2/0 Stranded, 16 mm² Stranded - 70 mm² Stranded			
FC080	198408	3"	89 mm	2/0 Solid - 250 kcmil Stranded, 50 mm² Stranded - 120 mm² Stranded			
FC082	198411	3 1/2"	102 mm	#4 Solid - 2/0 Stranded, 16 mm² Stranded - 120 mm² Stranded			

IEC compliance is valid only for nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductors listed.



# FEATURE

- Theft-deterrent appearance
- Stainless steel hardware included
- Tin plating minimizes the risk of corrosion





Material: Copper Alloy, Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301) Finish: Tinned

Part Number	Fence Post Size, Nominal	Fence Post Outside Diameter, Actual	Conductor Size
FC082DH	3 1/2"	101.6 mm	#4 Solid - 2/0 Stranded, 16 mm² Stranded - 120 mm² Stranded

# **REBAR GROUNDING CLAMP, PARALLEL**

#### FEATURE

- Universal use for rebar, rods or pipes
- Lay-in feature cuts installation time
- Bronze alloy construction with Stainless Steel 304 screws
- Approved for direct burial in earth and concrete

Material: Bronze, Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301) Connection Type: Parallel Conductor Size:



1	Part Number	Article Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Water Pipe Size	Rebar Size, Metric	Rebar Size, US	Rebar Size, Canada
ł	EK16	710355	12.7 – 25.4 mm	12.7 – 25.4 mm	12 – 25 mm	#4 - #8	10M – 25M

# **REBAR GROUNDING CLAMP, PERPENDICULAR**

#### FEATURE

- Universal use for rebar, rods or pipes
- Lay-in feature cuts installation time
- Bronze alloy construction with Stainless Steel 304 screws
- Approved for direct burial in earth and concrete

Material: Bronze, Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301) Connection Type: Perpendicular Conductor Size:



Part Nu	mber Article Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Water Pipe Size	Rebar Size, Metric	Rebar Size, US	Rebar Size, Canada
EK17	710365	12.7 – 25.4 mm	12.7 – 25.4 mm	12 – 25 mm	#4 - #8	10M – 25M

#### FEATURE

- Provides two connection points to concrete encased electrodes (rebar) for states where the Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ) requires it
- Meets 2005 NEC<sup>®</sup> standard requirement for bonding to rebar into the grounding system
- Suitable for direct burial applications
- Has high-strength bronze alloy construction
- Easy to install
- Material: Bronze



Part Number	Article Number	Rebar Size, Metric	Rebar Size, US	Rebar Size, Canada				
Conductor Size: #8 Solid - 2/0 Stranded, 10 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded - 70 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded								
RC70	710325	8 – 18 mm	#3 - #6	10M – 20M				
Conductor Siz	Conductor Size: #8 Solid - 4/0 Stranded, 10 mm² Stranded - 100 mm² Stranded							
RC100	710335	18 – 36 mm	#6 - #11	20M – 35M				

### **REBAR BONDING CLAMP**

#### FEATURE

• Provides bond from lightning protection system to rebar





(h)

c(VL)us

Material: Brass Conductor Size, UL: Class 2 (4/0 Max)

Part Number	Rebar Size, Canada	Rebar Size, Metric	Rebar Size, US	Depth	Width	Unit Weight
LPC466	10M Max	29 mm Max	#9 Max	31.7 mm	63.5 mm	0.279 kg

# ARC WELDABLE BOND

#### FEATURE

- 19-strand concentric cable flash-welded to steel rod for a bonding connection to structural steel and to rebar
- Economical alternative to exothermic welding when only a few connections need to be made and an arc welder is available on site
- Rod is sized to match the ampacity of the cable for fault currents

Material: Copper, Steel



Part Number	Conductor Size	Cable Length	Rod Size	Rod Length
EWB2G9164	2/0 Stranded	1.2 m	14 mm	203 mm
EWB2L584	3/0 Stranded	1.2 m	16 mm	203 mm
EWB2Q344	4/0 Stranded	1.2 m	19 mm	203 mm

# UNIVERSAL PEDESTAL CLAMP WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT, MBNUPCJ240

#### FEATURE

- Only one attachment required for both mesh bonding and cable management
- Eliminates the need for separate mounting brackets for different pedestal types or sizes
- Stainless steel construction of bracket and hardware reduces potential for galvanic corrosion
- Mesh bonding conductors do not have to bend around each pedestal to conform to grid pattern
- Suitable for round or square pedestals

Material: Copper, Steel, Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301) Finish: nVent CADDY Armour, Electrogalvanized

Part Number	Conductor Size	Pedestal Size	Standard Packaging Quantity
MBNUPCJ240	#2 Solid - 4/0 Stranded, 35 mm <sup>2</sup> - 100 mm <sup>2</sup>	22 - 51 mm Round or Square	25 pc





(U <sup>0</sup> )	U

### UNIVERSAL PEDESTAL CLAMP WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT, MBNUPCJ82

#### FEATURE

- Only one attachment required for both mesh bonding and cable management
- Eliminates the need for separate mounting brackets for different pedestal types or sizes
- Stainless steel construction of bracket and hardware reduces potential for galvanic corrosion
- Mesh bonding conductors do not have to bend around each pedestal to conform to grid pattern
- Suitable for round or square pedestals

Material: Bronze, Steel, Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301) Finish: nVent CADDY Armour, Electrogalvanized

Part Number	Conductor Size	Pedestal Size	Standard Packaging Quantity	
MBNUPCJ82	#8 Solid - #2 Stranded, 10 mm² Solid - 35 mm² Stranded	22 - 51 mm Round or Square	25 pc	

# SRG CONNECTOR PEDESTAL MOUNTING BRACKET

#### FEATURE

- Mounts SRGC46 connector to square or round pedestals
- Simplifies retrofit installations



Material: Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301), Bronze

Part Number	Article Number	Pedestal Size	Standard Packaging Quantity	
SRGC46BR	167906	22 mm Square; 25 mm Round	10 pc	

#### **COPPER LUG MECHANICAL CONNECTOR**

#### FEATURE

- Simple to use and install
- Suitable for telecom and equipotential bonding applications



Material: Copper			c UL us
Part Number	Conductor Size	Thread Size	Hole Size
EL4	#14 Solid - #4 Stranded, 2.5 mm² Stranded - 16 mm² Stranded	5/16 UNF	7.2 mm

c(VL)us

าเร

# FLUSH MOUNT POSITIONER, SOLID ROUND CONDUCTOR

#### FEATURE

- Flush-mount positioning clamps for use with solid round conductors, including nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Round Conductor
- For use with copper-bonded, copper, or stainless steel solid conductors



Material: Stainless Steel 18-8 (EN 1.4305), Stainless Steel 316 (EN 1.4401)

Part Number	Width 1	Width 2	Height 1	Height 2	Depth	nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductor	Unit Weight	Complies With
CSS0810000	95 mm	80 mm	20 mm	5 mm	17 mm	CBSC8, CBSC10	0.009 kg	IEC® 62561-4

IEC compliance is valid only for nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Conductors listed.



# CONDUCTORS

# Conductors

# NVENT ERICO CU-BOND COMPOSITE CABLE

# FEATURE

- Outer strands comprised of tinned copper-bonded steel for theft deterrence and improved corrosion resistance
- Inner copper stranding is tinned for superior corrosion resistance
- Copper stranding inside of conductor increases conductivity and conductor flexibility
- Available in three sizes/configurations with electrical equivalency to 4, 2/0 and 4/0 AWG copper
- Suitable for direct burial applications
- More flexible and easier to work with than copper clad steel conductors



nVent ERICO Cu-Bond is a bare concentric stranded conductor that consists of peripheral tinned copper plated steel which protects and conceals the internal copper stranding. This conductor is ideal for exposed electrical grounding applications where copper theft may occur due to its tinned outer strands. The conductor is difficult to cut with hand tools, but the copper core makes it easier to install than other theft deterrent conductors. The outer stranding is magnetic, which further deters thieves looking for copper. The CC5A05CB (19 strand) is electrically equivalent to a 4 AWG (25 mm<sup>2</sup>), the CC5A20CB is electrically equivalent to a 2/0 AWG (70 mm<sup>2</sup>) and the CC5A40CB is electrically equivalent to a 4/0 AWG (120 mm<sup>2</sup>). These conductors are ideal for transmission tower, distribution pole and a wide range of above and below grade grounding applications.

#### Material: Copper, Copper-Bonded Steel Finish: Tinned Insulated: No

Part Number	Stranding	Resistance	Fusing Capacity Equivalency	Cable Diameter	Cable Length	Conductor Code	nVent ERICO Hammerlock	Unit Weight
CC5A05CB	(19) Strands: (3) Tinned Copper, (16) Tin Plated Copper-Bonded Steel	1,227.000 Ω/ km	25 mm²	8.1 mm	76.2 m	S1	EHL58C2G, EHL34C2G	28 kg
CC5A20CB	(154) Strands: (133) Tinned Copper, (21) Tin Plated Copper-Bonded Steel	0.285 Ω/km	70 mm²	13.3 mm	61.0 m	S5		51 kg
CC5A40CB	(161) Strands: (133) Tinned Copper, (27) Tinned Copper-Bonded Steel	0.182 Ω/km	120 mm²	16.5 mm	61.0 m	S7		79 kg

Weight does not include reel.

Please contact your nVent ERICO Customer Service Representative for other nVent ERICO Cadweld configurations.

Part Number	nVent ERICO CU-BOND Composite Cable	nVent ERICO CADWELD Welding Material	nVent ERICO CADWELD PLUS Welding Material	nVent ERICO CADWELD Connection Type	Connects To	Handle Clamp
SSCS1	CC5A05CB	32	32PLUSF20	SS	T1 Cable	L160
SSCS5	CC5A20CB	90	90PLUSF20	SS	T2 Cable	L160
SSCS7	CC5A40CB	150	150PLUSF20	SS	T3 Cable	L160
GRC16S1	CC5A05CB	65	65PLUSF20	GR	5/8" Copper- Bonded Ground Rod	L160
GRC16S5	CC5A20CB	90	90PLUSF20	GR	5/8" Copper- Bonded Ground Rod	L160
GRC16S7	CC5A40CB	115	115PLUSF20	GR	5/8" Copper- Bonded Ground Rod	L160
GRC18S1	CC5A05CB	90	90PLUSF20	GR	3/4" Copper- Bonded Ground Rod	L160
GRC18S5	CC5A20CB	90	90PLUSF20	GR	3/4" Copper- Bonded Ground Rod	L160
GRC18S7	CC5A40CB	115	115PLUSF20	GR	3/4" Copper- Bonded Ground Rod	L160
GLCCES1	CC5A05CB	32	32PLUSF20	GL	B121CE or B122CE Lug	L160
GLCCES5	CC5A20CB	45	45PLUSF20	GL	B121CE or B122CE Lug	L160
GLCCES7	CC5A40CB	65	65PLUSF20	GL	B121DE or B122DE Lug	L160
GTC16S1	CC5A05CB	90	90PLUSF20	GT	5/8" Copper- Bonded Ground Rod	L160
GTC16S5	CC5A20CB	115	115PLUSF20	GT	5/8" Copper- Bonded Ground Rod	L160
GTC16S7	CC5A40CB	200	200PLUSF20	GT	5/8" Copper- Bonded Ground Rod	L160
GTC18S1	CC5A05CB	90	90PLUSF20	GT	3/4" Copper- Bonded Ground Rod	L160
GTC18S5	CC5A20CB	115	115PLUSF20	GT	3/4" Copper- Bonded Ground Rod	L160
GTC18S7	CC5A40CB	200	200PLUSF20	GT	3/4" Copper- Bonded Ground Rod	L160
LACS1CE	CC5A05CB	45	45PLUSF20	LA	B101CEOL or B102CEOL Lug	L160
LACS5CE	CC5A20CB	65	65PLUSF20	LA	B101CEOL or B102CEOL Lug	L160
LACS7DE	CC5A40CB	90	90PLUSF20	LA	B101DEOL or B102DEOL Lug	L160

Conductor Sizes

Conductor Sizes				
Cable	Diameter (Inches)	Diameter (mm)	Cross Sectional Area (mm <sup>2</sup> )	
35 mm²	0.305	7.8	35	
CCA05CB	0.32	8.1	33.2 (Steel) / 6.8 (Copper)	
1 AWG	0.332	8.4	42.4	
50 mm²	0.365	9.3	50	
95 mm²	0.505	12.8	95	
CC5A20CB	0.524	13.3	43.6 (Steel) / 49.9 (Copper)	
4/0 AWG	0.528	13.4	107.2	
120 mm²	0.567	14.4	120	
300 kcmil	0.63	16	152.1	
150 mm²	0.63	16	150	
CC5A40CB	0.651	10.5	56.0 (Steel) / 86.9 (Copper)	
350 kcmil	0.681	17.3	177.3	
185 mm²	0.7	17.8	185	

#### **CU-BOND ROUND CONDUCTOR**



For decades, nVent ERICO has provided the market with high quality copper-bonded ground rods.

nVent ERICO has taken that same concept in ground rods and made this into a revolutionary new grounding conductor. The Cu-Bond Round Conductor is comprised of an electro-plated coating of copper deposited over a layer of nickel surrounding a steel core. This process helps ensure a long-lasting molecular bond between the copper layer and the steel.

The conductor core consists of a low-carbon steel grade for improved flexibility in the field. The copper surface of the conductor provides high conductivity and corrosion-resistance properties.

#### Substation earthing riser

#### FEATURES

- Copper-bonded coating will not crack or tear when the conductor is bent
- High resistance to corrosion and provides a low resistance path to Earth
- Available in standard packaging lengths of 100 meters, 50 meters, and 25 meters
- Minimum copper plating thickness of 254 microns
- Available in nominal diameters of 8, 10, 13, 14, 16, and 18 mm
- Meets the requirements of  $\mathsf{IEC}^{\circledast}$  62305-3 Edition 2 and  $\mathsf{IEC}/\mathsf{EN}$  62561-2 for lightning protection applications
- Cu-Bond Round conductors are UL certified to IEC® 62561-2
- Many sizes of Cu-Bond Round Conductors are listed to UL 467

#### BENEFITS AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO COPPER CONDUCTOR

- **Theft deterrent:** Copper theft is a problem everywhere. Cu-Bond Round Conductor is hard to cut with hand tools due to its steel core. They are also magnetic, notifying potential thieves that the materials within are of little scrap value.
- **Cost-effective:** Because the copper is bonded to a steel core, the cost of the conductor is minimized by reducing the total amount of copper in the cable.

### **BENEFITS AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUCTOR**

• **Superior corrosion resistance:** In comparison to other steel-based products, Cu-Bond Round Conductor provides excellent application life of typically 30-40 years in most soil conditions.



Equipotential grounding conductor







Lightning protection



Telecom tower grounding

# ABOVE GRADE APPLICATIONS

The unique properties of Cu-Bond Round Conductor make it ideal for both horizontal and vertical placement. Above grade, the conductor is well-suited as a lightningprotection conductor when applied in accordance with the IEC 62305-3 Edition 2.0 standard.

#### • Utility

- Distribution down-lead conductor and assemblies
- Bonding kits for substation fence or equipment ground risers back to the grid

#### Commercial and Industrial

• Alternative conductors to solid copper rod and tapes in grounding and lightning protection

#### Telecom

- Conductor for connecting equipment ground to ground grid, and riser (down-lead) conductors for tower
- Grounding conductor for datacenter mesh bonding

#### • Rail

- Trackside bonding conductor and stray current conductor
- Grounding kits for trackside equipment, electrical traction power
- Substation, wayside shelters, communication antenna equipment

### **BELOW GRADE APPLICATIONS**

Copper-bonded steel conductors are ideal as earthing and bonding conductors where copper theft on-site may occur. Cu-Bond is ideal for use in a variety of applications including power distribution earthing and bonding; substation earthing; commercial, industrial, and railway earthing.

- Buried ground grid conductors and electrodes:
- Wireless telecom tower earthing
- Utility substation earthing; power distributionand transmission earthing
- · Large scale ground mount solar farm earthing
- Industrial facility earthing, for example, petro-chemical and mining infrastructure
- Railway earthing
- Interconnecting grounding conductor



Cu-Bond Round Conductor is stamped with compliance markings directly on the product to ensure genuine product and high quality standards. Beware of imitations.

# **NVENT ERICO CU-BOND ROUND CONDUCTOR**

For decades, nVent ERICO has provided the market with high quality copper-bonded ground rods. nVent ERICO has taken that same concept in ground rods and made this into a revolutionary new grounding conductor. The core of the nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Round Conductor is a low carbon steel grade for improved flexibility in the field. The steel core is plated with nickel then electroplated with a coating of copper. This electro-plating process helps ensure a longlasting molecular bond between the copper layer and the steel. The steel core of the conductor provides theft-deterrent benefits, making the conductor difficult to cut with hand tools. With this steel core, nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Round Conductor is a cost-effective alternative to 100% copper conductor. The copper surface of the conductor provides high conductivity and corrosion resistance properties. Above grade, the unique properties of nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Round Conductor make it ideal for both horizontal and vertical placement. The conductor is well-suited as a lightning protection conductor when applied in accordance with the IEC 62305-3 Edition 2.0 standard. In the utility industry, the product can be used as a distribution down-lead conductor or as part of a bonding kit for substation fences or equipment ground risers back to the grid. In telecom applications, the product can be used to connect an equipment ground to the ground grid, as a riser (down-lead) for towers, or as a grounding

conductor for datacenter mesh bonding. They are also well suited for rail applications such as trackside bonding conductors and stray current conductors, grounding kits for trackside equipment, electrical traction power, as well as in substation, wayside shelters, and





communication antenna equipment. Below grade, nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Round Conductors are ideal as earthing and bonding conductors where copper theft may occur. They may be used as a buried ground grid conductor or electrode for wireless telecom towers, power distribution and transmission grounding in utility substations, large scale ground mount solar farms, petro-chemical and mining infrastructure in industrial facilities, and railway pplications. The conductor also can be used as an interconnecting grounding conductor between wind towers or as a grounding grid at the base of a wind tower.

- · Theft-deterrent; steel core is hard to cut with hand tools
- · Cost-effective; copper bonded to a steel core minimizes the amount of copper in the cable
- · Superior corrosion resistance; application life of typically 30-40 years in most soil conditions
- · Copper-bonded coating will not crack or tear when the conductor is bent
- High resistance to corrosion and provides a low-resistance path to ground
- nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Round Conductor is marked every meter (3.28') for easy measurement in the field
- Meets the requirements of IEC® 62305-3 Edition 2 and IEC/EN 62561-2 for lightning protection applications
- nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Round Conductors are UL certified to IEC® 62561-2

Material: Copper-Bonded Steel Plating Thickness: 254 µm

Part Number	Diameter	Length	Fusing Capacity Equivalency	nVent ERICO Cadweld Conductor Code	Unit Weight	Certification Details	Certifications
CBSC8	8,0 mm	100 m	25 mm²	T1	39,0 kg	IEC® 62561-2	UL (IEC)
CBSC10	10,0 mm	100 m	35 mm²	T2	62,7 kg	IEC® 62561-2	UL (IEC)
CBSC13	13,2 mm	100 m	50 mm²	ТЗ	107,6 kg	IEC® 62561-2, UL® 467, CSA C22.1 No 41	cULus, UL (IEC)
CBSC14	14,2 mm	100 m	70 mm²	T4	125,0 kg	IEC® 62561-2, UL® 467, CSA C22.1 No 41	cULus, UL (IEC)
CBSC16	15,7 mm	100 m	80 mm²	Т5	149,6 kg	IEC® 62561-2, UL® 467, CSA C22.1 No 41	cULus, UL (IEC)
CBSC18	17,7 mm	100 m	95 mm²	T6	192,2 kg	IEC® 62561-2, UL® 467, CSA C22.1 No 41	cULus, UL (IEC)

Resistance per unit length measurements made in  $m\Omega/m$ , CBSC compared with respect to AWG/Metric.

The IEEE® 837 standard (Annex C) provides a method of calculating the fusing current for conductors. This chart is a reference of the calculations for copper-bonded steel conductor according to the IEEE 837 standard. This information is for reference only.

Conductor Physical Size Comparison		
Conductor Size	Approximate Diameter	Cross Section
25 mm²	6.76 mm	-
35 mm²	7.65 mm	-
CBSC8	8.00 mm	50.27 mm²
50 mm²	8.89 mm	-
CBSC10	10.00 mm	78.52 mm²
70 mm²	10.69 mm	-
95 mm²	12.47 mm	-
CBSC13	13.20 mm	138.07 mm²
CBSC14	14.20 mm	158.90 mm²
120 mm <sup>2</sup>	14.22 mm	-
CBSC16	15.70 mm	199.84 mm²
150 mm²	15.75 mm	-
185 mm²	17.65 mm	-
CBSC18	17.70 mm	243.27 mm <sup>2</sup>

#### **Conductivity Comparison**

Part Number	AWG (Ω/km)	CBSC Resistance per Length Comparison	mm² (Ω/km)	CBSC Resistance per Length Comparison
000010	1/0 AWG	118.52%	50 mm²	110.82%
CBSC18	2 AWG	74.54%	35 mm²	77.57%
000016	2 AWG	102.20%	35 mm²	106.36%
CBSC16	4 AWG	64.27%	25 mm²	75.97%
000014	2 AWG	137.78%	25 mm²	102.42%
CBSC14	4 AWG	86.65%	16 mm²	65.55%
CBSC13	2 AWG	134.46%	25 mm²	99.95%
CBSC13	4 AWG	84.56%	16 mm²	63.97%
CBS010	4 AWG	132.25%	16 mm²	100.05%
CBSC10	6 AWG	83.17%	10 mm²	62.53%
CBSC8	6 AWG	107.85%	16 mm²	129.73%
0000	8 AWG	67.83%	10 mm²	81.08%

Fusing Current Irms (kA) - IEEE® 837 Annex C							
Conductor Type Copper-bonded, Steel Core, Rod a		CBSC8	CBSC10	CBSC13	CBSC14	CBSC16	CBSC18
Conductor Cross Section in mm <sub>2</sub>	А	50.265	78.52	138.07	158.903	199.84	243.27
Initial Conductor Temperature in °C	та	40	40	40	40	40	40
Time of Current Flow in Seconds	t c	2	2	2	2	2	2
Maximum Allowable Temperature in °C	Tm	1084	1084	1084	1084	1084	1084
Thermal Coefficient of Resistivity at Reference $^{\text{Temperature T}}{}_{r}$	a r	0.00378	0.00378	0.00378	0.00378	0.00378	0.00378
Resistivity of the Ground Conductor at Reference Temperature $^{\intercal}$ $_{r}$ $^{inm\textrm{\&-cm}}$	r r	8.621	8.621	8.621	8.621	8.621	8.621
$1/a_{0} \text{ or } (1/a_{r})^{-T}r^{in C}$	к	245	245	245	245	245	245
Thermal Capacity Factor in Joules/cm 3/°C	TCAP	3.846	3.846	3.846	3.846	3.846	3.846
Material Conductivity (%)	%	24.5	20.4	18.8	15.9	16.3	17.7
Fusing Current Calculation	ß	84.73	84.73	84.73	84.73	84.73	84.73
	Ι	4.79	7.48	13.16	15.15	19.05	23.19
	<sup> </sup> 90%	4.31	6.74	11.84	13.63	17.14	20.87
	<sup> </sup> 80%	3.83	5.99	10.53	12.12	15.24	18.55

Resistance per unit length measurements made in  $m\Omega/m$ , CBSC compared with respect to AWG/Metric. The IEEE® 837 standard (Annex C) provides a method of calculating the fusing current for conductors. This chart is a reference of the calculations for copper-bonded steel conductor according to the IEEE 837 standard. This information is for reference only.

# **NVENT ERICO CU-BOND ROUND CONDUCTOR MANUAL STRAIGHTENING TOOL**

# FEATURE

- Hand tool used to reduce curvature in nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Round Conductor
- Can be used with nVent ERICO Cu-Bond Round Conductors CBSC8, CBSC10, and CBSC13



Part Number	Length
EGRA15	1,359 mm

### **INSULATED COPPER CONDUCTOR**

#### FEATURE

- Insulated copper conductor is compacted, so the diameter is smaller than conventional insulated copper conductor
- Green and yellow insulation protects the strands of the conductor



#### Material: Copper, Polyvinylchloride Conductor Type: Concentric, Compacted

Part Number	Conductor Size	Number of Wires	Wire Diameter	Cable Diameter	Outer Diameter	Cable Length	Insulation Thickness	Unit Weight
ICECH50C	50 mm² Stranded	10	2.67 mm	8.15 mm	11.0 mm	50 m	1 mm	26 kg
ICECH70C	70 mm <sup>2</sup> Stranded	14	2.67 mm	9.65 mm	12.5 mm	500 m	1 mm	360 kg

Outer diameter dimensions are approximate.

### NON-INSULATED SOLID CONDUCTOR

#### FEATURE

- Solid cable for a variety of applications
- Available in smaller spool sizes for convenience
- LPA and LPC parts are used for lightning protection system downconductor or grounding applications



Part Number	Article Number	Conductor Size	Cross Section	Diameter	Length	Unit Weight	Complies With
Material: Alumi	num — Finish	: Bare					
RSCCA830	197698	1/0 Solid	50.3 mm²	8 mm	30 m	0.140 kg	
ASC0850	711530	1/0 Solid	50.3 mm <sup>2</sup>	8 mm	50 m	0.140 kg	
RSCCA1330	197705	5/0 Solid	132.7 mm <sup>2</sup>	13 mm	30 m	0.359 kg	
RSCCA1350	197706	5/0 Solid	132.7 mm <sup>2</sup>	13 mm	50 m	0.359 kg	

Part Number	Article Number	Conductor Size	Cross Section	Diameter	Length	Unit Weight	Complies With					
Material: Coppe	Material: Copper — Finish: Bare											
RC-EC-8	198160	1/0 Solid	50.2 mm²	8 mm	100 m	0.449 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2					
RCEC6	198150	6 mm² Solid	28.3 mm <sup>2</sup>	6 mm	100 m	0.250 kg						
Material: Coppe	r — Finish: Ti	inned										
RC-ET-8	198210	1/0 Solid	50.2 mm²	8 mm	100 m	0.449 kg						
Material: Stainle	ss Steel 304	(EN 1.4301) — F	inish: Bare									
RSCC2SS830	197685	1/0 Solid	50.3 mm²	8 mm	30 m	0.400 kg						
RSCC2SS850	197686	1/0 Solid	50.3 mm²	8 mm	50 m	0.400 kg						
Material: Stainle	ss Steel 316	L (EN 1.4404) —	Finish: Bare									
RSCC4SS830	197692	1/0 Solid	50.3 mm²	8 mm	30 m	0.400 kg						
RSCC4SS850	197693	1/0 Solid	50.3 mm²	8 mm	50 m	0.400 kg						
RSCC4SS1030	197695	3/0 Solid	78.6 mm²	10 mm	30 m	0.630 kg						
RSCC4SS1050	197696	3/0 Solid	78.6 mm²	10 mm	50 m	0.630 kg						
Material: Steel -	- Finish: Hot	Dip Galvanized										
RSCC8100	197860	1/0 Solid	50.3 mm²	8 mm	125 m	0.400 kg						
RSCC1030	197682	3/0 Solid	78.5 mm²	10 mm	30 m	0.630 kg						
RSCC1050	197683	3/0 Solid	78.5 mm²	10 mm	50 m	0.630 kg						

Unit weight is per foot (0.3048 m).Cut-to-order (CTO) lengths are available for an additional charge.

#### **TAPE CONDUCTOR**

#### FEATURE

- Lower impedance than equivalent sized round conductor
- Used for lightning protection system downconductor or grounding applications



Part Number	Article Number	Width	Thickness	Length	Unit Weight	Complies With					
Material: Aluminum	Material: Aluminum — Finish: Bare										
FAT-253-50	710740	25.0 mm	3.0 mm	50.0 m	0.210 kg						
Material: Copper — Finish: Bare											
TCEC25230	197656	25.0 mm	2.0 mm	30.0 m	0.445 kg						
TCEC25250	197657	25.0 mm	2.0 mm	50.0 m	0.445 kg						
TCEC25325	710515	25.0 mm	3.0 mm	25.0 m	0.671 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2					
TC-EC-2530-50	710510	25.0 mm	3.0 mm	50.0 m	0.671 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2					
TCEC25430	197662	25.0 mm	4.0 mm	30.0 m	0.890 kg						
TCEC25450	710520	25.0 mm	4.0 mm	50.0 m	0.890 kg						
TCEC30230	197650	30.0 mm	2.0 mm	30.0 m	0.530 kg						
TCEC30250	197652	30.0 mm	2.0 mm	50.0 m	0.530 kg						
TCEC38510	710555	38.0 mm	5.0 mm	10.0 m	1.700 kg						
TCEC38630	710560	38.0 mm	6.0 mm	30.0 m	2.040 kg						
TCEC405030	_	40.0 mm	5.0 mm	30.0 m	1.780 kg						
TCEC50430	197665	50.0 mm	4.0 mm	30.0 m	1.780 kg						
TCEC50450	197666	50.0 mm	4.0 mm	50.0 m	1.780 kg						
TCEC50620	710580	50.0 mm	6.0 mm	20.0 m	2.670 kg						
TCEC50630	197668	50.0 mm	6.0 mm	30.0 m	2.670 kg						
TCEC50650	197669	50.0 mm	6.0 mm	50.0 m	2.670 kg						
A811A26F500	-	50.8 mm	0.4 mm	152.4 m	0.226 kg						

			1	I		
Part Number	Article Number	Width	Thickness	Length	Unit Weight	Complies With
Material: Copper	— Finish: Lead Cove	red				
LCT25350	710625	25.0 mm	3.0 mm	25.0 m	2.560 kg	
Material: Copper	— Finish: Tinned					
TCECT25230	197659	25.0 mm	2.0 mm	30.0 m	0.450 kg	
TCECT25250	197661	25.0 mm	2.0 mm	50.0 m	0.450 kg	
TC-ECT-253	197720	25.0 mm	3.0 mm	30.0 m	0.670 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2
TCECT25350	197715	25.0 mm	3.0 mm	50.0 m	0.670 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2
TCECT30230	197710	30.0 mm	2.0 mm	30.0 m	0.530 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2
TCECT30250	197654	30.0 mm	2.0 mm	50.0 m	0.530 kg	
TCECT30275	545200	30.0 mm	2.0 mm	75.0 m	0.530 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2
TCECT3850	_	38.0 mm	5.0 mm	30.0 m	1.700 kg	
TCECT5060	-	50.0 mm	6.0 mm	20.0 m	2.680 kg	IEC® EN 62561-2
Material: Stainles	s Steel 304 (EN 1.43	801) — Finish: Ba	are			
TCHSSP303530	197674	30.0 mm	3.5 mm	30.0 m	0.840 kg	
TCHSSP303550	197675	30.0 mm	3.5 mm	50.0 m	0.840 kg	
Material: Stainles	s Steel 316L (EN 1.4	404) — Finish: E	Bare			
TCHSS303530	197676	30.0 mm	3.5 mm	30.0 m	0.840 kg	
TCHSS303550	197677	30.0 mm	3.5 mm	50.0 m	0.840 kg	
Material: Steel —	Finish: Hot-Dip Galv	anized				
TCHGSP303530	197810	30.0 mm	3.5 mm	30.0 m	0.820 kg	
TCHGSP303550	197672	30.0 mm	3.5 mm	50.0 m	0.840 kg	
TCHGS40430	197890	40.0 mm	4.0 mm	30.0 m	1.292 kg	

Cut-to-order (CTO) lengths are available for an additional charge.Unit weight is per meter (3.28').

#### LOW IMPEDANCE RISER

#### FEATURE

- Used to connect the signal reference grid to equipment
- Welded to the SRG using nVent ERICO Cadweld mold type TW
- Has a lower impedance than a 4/0 AWG copper conductor

Material: Copper



Part Number	Length	Width	Thickness	Hole Size
B802D01A72	1,829 mm	50 mm	0.4 mm	7.9 mm



# Grounding and Bonding

# NVENT ERICO GROUND ENHANCEMENT MATERIAL (GEM)



Ground Enhancement Material (GEM) is a superior conductive material that solves your toughest grounding problems. It is the ideal material to use in areas of poor conductivity, such as rocky ground, mountain tops and sandy soil. GEM dramatically reduces earth resistance and impedance measurements. Furthermore, GEM may reduce the size of the grounding system where conventional methods are unsatisfactory. Once installed, GEM is maintenance-free, not requiring periodic charging or the presence of water to maintain its conductivity. Third-party testing has been completed to verify that GEM conforms to IEC® 62561-7. This standard introduces a benchmark for electrical performance and corrosion of earth enhancement materials that has been absent from the industry to date. nVent ERICO offers GEM Calculator software that provides resistivity values for common GEM applications and can help estimate the amount of GEM required for an installation. It operates in four languages - English, Spanish, French and German - and performs calculations in Imperial or Metric units. The GEM Calculator is available for download on our website at erico.com.

#### FEATURE

- Maintains constant resistance for the life of the system once in its set form
- Performs in all soil conditions even during dry spells
- Does not require periodic charging treatments or placement
- Does not require the continuous presence of water to maintain its conductivity
- Fully sets within 3 days, fully cures within 28 days
- Does not dissolve, decompose, or leach out with time
  Non-corrosive
  - Non-conosive
- Reduces vandalism and theft since conductors are hard to remove from concrete
- Easy-to-handle 25 lb (11.3kg) bags or buckets
- Requires only one person to install
- Exceeds IEC® 62561-7 which sets the benchmark for corrosion, leaching, sulfur content, and other environmental regulations
- Complies to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP), EPA test method 1311
- Can be installed using trench or ground rod backfill methods

#### Unit Weight: 11.36 kg

Part Number	Article Number	Packaging	Complies With
GEM25A	163670	Bag with handles	IEC® 62561-7
GEM25ABKT	-	Plastic bucket with locking lid	IEC <sup>®</sup> 62561-7

uggested Specifications		
Parameter	Recommended Values	Test Method
Standards Compliance		Full compliance to IEC 62561-7 EPA Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP), test method 1311
Leaching	Arsenic < 1.5 mg/L, Barium < 60 mg/L, Cadmium < 0.15 mg/L, Chromium < 3.0 mg/L, Lead < 1.5 mg/L, Mercury < 0.06 mg/L, Elenium < 1.0 mg/L	EC 62561-7 EN 12457-2
Sulfur Content	< 2%	ISO 14869-1
Resistivity	<2 Ω-cm for powder <20 Ω-cm for mixed and cured material	Compressed powder according to ASTM G187-12 Mixed and cured per ASTM D991-89
Corrosion Performance	For copper-plated earth electrodes, the polarization resistance shall be IEC 62561-7, Sec 5.5, aggressive environment erico.com 3 Suggested Specifications > 8 $\Omega$ x m2 for aggressive environments For galvanized earth electrodes, the polarization resistance shall be > 7.6 $\Omega$ x m2 for aggressive environments	IEC 62561-7, Sec 5.5, aggressive environment
Flexural Strength	300-450 psi [2070-3100 kPa]	ASTM C293
Compressive Strength	100-200 psi [690-1390 kPa]	ASTM C109

**Compressive Strength** 

Sug

			<b>.</b>								
Trench Width		Total Thickness of GEM									
		in	cm	in	cm	in	cm				
Inches	Centimeters	4	10.2	5	12.7	6	15.2				
4	10	3.5	1.0m	2.8	0.8m	2.3	0.7m				
6	15.2	9.3	0.7m	1.8	0.5m	1.5	0.4m				
8	20.3	7	0.5m	1.4	0.4m	1.1	0.3m				
10	25.4	5.6	0.4m	1.1	0.3m	0.9	0.3m				
12	30.5	4.7	0.3m	0.9	0.3m	0.7	0.2m				

after 672 hours curing time

Estimated Bags	Estimated Bags of GEM for Backfilling Around Ground Rods to a Density of 63.5 lb/ft <sup>3</sup> (1,017 kg/m <sup>3</sup> )												
Diameter of Hole		ft	m	ft	m	ft	m	ft	m	ft	m	ft	m
Inches	Centimeters	5	1.5	6	1.8	8	2.4	10	3	15	4.6	20	6.1
4	10.2		2		2	2		;	3	4	Ļ	5	
6	15.2		3	:	3	4		5		8	}	10	C
8	20.3		5		б	8	8		9		14		3
10	25.4		7		9		12		14		1	28	3
12	30.5	1	10	1	2	16	5	2	0	3	0	4(	C

ASTM C109

# **NVENT ERICO QUICKFILL NO-MIX GROUND ENHANCING BACKFILL – QF25**

#### FEATURE

- Lowers system resistance to ground
- Low-dust formulation
- Water not needed to install or perform
- · Fast installation with no mixing or cure time required
- Can be installed in below-freezing temperatures
- Does not dissolve, decompose, or leach out with time
- Corrosion-resistant
- Sulfur content below 2% per IEC 62561-7
- Easy-to-handle 25 lb (11.3 kg) bags
- Requires only one person to install
- Resistance measurements can be taken immediately after installation
- Complies to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP), EPA test method 1311
- Complies to EN 12457-2 Characterization of Waste Leaching Procedure, ENV 12506 and ENV 13370
- Unit Weight: 11.3 kg



nVent ERICO Quickfill is a no-mix ground-enhancing backfill that reduces resistance to ground and enables convenient

installations. Quickfill is designed to minimize dust and eliminate mixing. It is the ideal material to use in areas of poor conductivity such as rocky ground, mountain tops, and sandy soil. Once installed, Quickfill is maintenance-free, not requiring periodic charging.

Dry ground enhancement materials are more sensitive to seasonal variability than cement-based materials.

Cualifoudre

Part Number	Quantité Standard d'Emballage	UPC	EAN-13	
QF25	1 рс	78285695596	0782856955962	

Specifications								
Parameter	Values	Test Method						
Resistivity	< 15 $\Omega$ -cm when mixed with 40% water by weight < 25 $\Omega$ -cm when tested dry	4-Electrode method per ASTM G57-06						
Sulfur Content	< 2%	ISO 4689-3						
Leaching	< reporting limit for all substances	EN 12457-2 TCLP per EPA 1311						
Density	993 kg/m3	-						

Estimated Trench Length per Bag of Quickfill							
Trench Width	Total Thickness of Quickfill						
	10 cm	13 cm	15 cm				
10 cm	1.10 m	0.88 m	0.73 m				
15 cm	0.73 m	0.58 m	0.49 m				
20 cm	0.55 m	0.43 m	0.37 m				
25 cm	0.43 m	0.34 m	0.27 m				
30 cm	0.37 m	0.27 m	0.24 m				

Estimated Bags of Quickfill for Backfilling Around Ground Rods										
Diameter	Depth	Depth								
	1.5 m	1.8 m	2.4 m	3.0 m	4.6 m	6.1 m				
10 cm	1.1	1.3	1.8	2.2	3.3	4.4				
15 cm	2.5	3.0	3.9	4.9	7.4	9.8				
20 cm	4.4	5.2	7.0	8.7	13.0	17.4				
25 cm	6.8	8.2	10.9	13.6	20.3	27.1				
30 cm	9.8	11.7	15.6	19.5	29.3	39.0				

# **INSPECTION HOUSING, HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE)**

#### FEATURE

- Pedestrian load rating
- Suitable for lighter load rating applications in turf
- Chemical, UV and corrosion resistant
- 3/8" x 2 1/2" (64 mm) stainless steel lock bolt included
- Boxes and covers nest in 3 1/4" (83 mm) increments
- Two 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" (89 x 38 mm) knockouts per box
- T416BH includes four additional holes in the cover to allow water to enter the inspection well, typically for use with chemical ground rods

Material: High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Color: Green Load Rating: 0.15 kg/cm2

Part Number	Diameter, Grade Level	Outer Diameter	Height	Unit Weight	
T416B	260 mm	333 mm	254 mm	2 kg	

### **INSPECTION HOUSING WITH CONDUIT CUTOUT, HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE)**

#### FEATURE

- Suitable for lighter load rating applications in turf
- Chemical, UV and corrosion resistant





Material: High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Color: Black Load Rating: 0.15 kg/cm2

Part Number	Diameter, Grade Level	Outer Diameter	Height	Hole Size	Unit Weight	
T416C	362 mm	619 mm	464 mm	70 mm	7.3 kg	

### **INSPECTION HOUSING, POLYOLEFIN**

#### FEATURE

- Lightweight design and multiple handholes allow for easy handling and installation by one person
- Durable, single-piece body engineered to resist bowing during installation and withstand heavy loads
- Unique material blend resists chipping and cracking
- Tier 15 Design Load of 15,000 lbs (6,804 kg) with a test load of 22,500 lbs (10,206 kg)



Material: Polyolefin

Part Number	Height	Length	Width	Unit Weight
IH1250D	305 mm	305 mm	305 mm	5.58 kg
IH1250F	584 mm	305 mm	305 mm	17.28 kg
IH1324A	457 mm	610 mm	330 mm	11.75 kg
IH2600E	457 mm	305 mm	305 mm	7.67 kg

# INSPECTION HOUSING, HIGH-IMPACT POLYPROPYLENE

# FEATURE

- Offers a high level of protection for critical grounding terminations through the use of its lockable lid
- Easy-locking lid only opened with security key
- Ease of ground termination maintenance due to large working aperture
- Lightweight design allows easy handling, storage and transportation
- Suitable for both paving and hot tar applications
- UV-stabilized against degredation by sunlight
- Non-brittle to prevent cold weather damage
- Base designed to accommodate Grounding Busbar for Inspection Housing (545135)

Material: High-Impact Polypropylene

Part Number	Article Number	Height	Length	Width	Unit Weight
PIT03	710180	216 mm	241 mm	207 mm	1.3 kg

# **INSPECTION HOUSING, CONCRETE**

# FEATURE

- Concrete design for higher load rating
- Available with a central lifting hook
- Flush-fitting lid with plain surface minimizes slipping
- Suitable for most grounding and lightning protection installations
- Base designed to accept 545140
   Grounding Busbar for Inspection Housings
- Square shape

Material: Concrete Color: Gray

Part Number	Article Number	Height	Length	Width	Unit Weight	
IP900C	103450	152 mm	330 mm	330 mm	25.9 kg	



# **INSPECTION HOUSING, SEAL KIT**

#### FEATURE

- Prevents the ingress of ground water into and surrounding the inspection housing
- Waterproofing is achieved by enclosing an upper section of copper-bonded ground rod within a plastic pipe with seals located on both sides of the concrete pour
- The two plate-style flange serves to reduce pressure, which may occur from the capillary effect of water on the outside of the seal and inspection housing
- The flanges are intended to prevent water pressure from "popping" the inspection pit out of the concrete
- Delivered as a kit, including a 3.9 foot (1.2 meter) PVC pipe, to be adjusted to site conditions
- Earth seal can be used with 5/8" (15.9 mm) ground rod only

Material: Thermoplastic

Part Number	Article Number	Length	Width	Depth	A	Diameter	Water Pressure	Working Load	Unit Weight
WGRS200	158922	248 mm	248 mm	1.4 m	210 mm	350 mm	550 kPa Max	6,000 kgf	4.3 kg

#### **GROUNDING BUSBAR FOR INSPECTION HOUSING**

#### FEATURE

• Grounding busbar for use in conjunction with ground rod inspection housings



Material: Copper

Part Number	Length	Width	Thickness	A	Hole Size	Number of Holes	Inspection Housing	Unit Weight
545530	150 mm	25 mm	5 mm	25 mm	10.5 mm	6	103470, 103480	0.167 kg
545135	200 mm	25 mm	5 mm	25 mm	10.5 mm	8	PIT03	0.222 kg
545140	300 mm	25 mm	5 mm	25 mm	10.5 mm	12	IP-900-C	0.333 kg





# **GROUND MESH**

# FEATURE

- Prefabricated ground mesh wound into a roll format for shipping
- Silver brazed joints (35% silver alloy brazing material) provide strength to resist separation during installation and bear the traffic of heavy vehicles
- Conductor spacing in many rectangular configurations up to 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1219 mm) in 2" (51 mm) increments
- Normally supplied in sections with standard overhang for interconnecting half conductor spacing + 2" (51 mm)

Material: Copper, Copper-Bonded Steel





Part Number	Length 2	Width 1	Width 2	Conductor Size	Overhang	Unit Weight
MESH	51 – 610 mm	6.1 m Max	51 – 1,219 mm	#6 Solid Copper, #6 Copper-Clad Steel (30% or 40% Conductivity), #8 Solid Copper, #8 Copper-Clad Steel (30% or 40% Conductivity), #10 Solid Copper	Standard: Half Conductor Spacing + 2" (51 mm), None, Half Conductor Spacing	227 kg Max

Net Weight (kg) per 93 Square Meters (1,000 Square Feet)									
Conductor Spacing (W2 x L2)	Copper-clad S	Copper-clad Steel Conductor (AWG)			Wire (AWG)	AWG)			
	#6	#8	#10	#6	#8	#10			
51 mm x 51 mm	403 kg	253 kg	159 kg	442 kg	276 kg	174 kg			
102 mm x 102 mm	201 kg	127 kg	79 kg	221 kg	138 kg	87 kg			
152 mm x 152 mm	134 kg	84 kg	53 kg	147 kg	92 kg	58 kg			
203 mm x 203 mm	101 kg	63 kg	40 kg	110 kg	69 kg	44 kg			
305 mm x 305 mm	67 kg	42 kg	27 kg	74 kg	46 kg	29 kg			
610 mm x 610 mm	34 kg	21 kg	13 kg	41 kg	23 kg	15 kg			

Add 34 kg per roll for approximate shipping weight. Length 1 (L1) is unlimited, up to 500 lbs. (227 kg) maximum. Length 2 (L2) and Width 2 (W2) are available in 2" (51 mm) increments only.

#### FEATURE

- Provides a low impedance equipotential plane to protect sensitive electronic equipment from transient noise
- Pre-engineered welded grid of 26 gauge copper strips reduces voltage differences between interconnected electronic equipment
- Welded connections do not deteriorate, corrode or loosen with time
- Can be easily field-welded to suit any size computer room
- Complies with IEEE® Standard 1100-1992
- Material: Copper

Part Number	Article Number	Length 1	Width 1	Grid Spacing	Thickness	Strip Width
167900	167900	36,570 mm	2.4 m	610 mm x 610 mm	0.4 mm	50.4 mm
SRGBD100	167901	30,500 mm	3.0 m	610 mm x 610 mm	0.4 mm	50.4 mm
SRGBE100	167902	30,480 mm	3.7 m	610 mm x 610 mm	0.4 mm	50.4 mm
SRGBG100	167904	30,480 mm	4.9 m	610 mm x 610 mm	0.4 mm	50.4 mm

Custom sizes available upon request. Contact your nVent ERICO representative for more information.

### **COPPER GROUND PLATE**

#### FEATURE

\* Empty if none

- Provides a large surface area to dissipate current into the ground
- Available in a variety of sizes and pigtail configurations

GPE-C-E-	A-H-024-1L-024-(T)	
GPE	Ground Plate Electrode	
С	Material	A: Steel (HRS M1020) B: Stainless Steel (SS304) C: Copper (C11000) D: Galvanized Steel
E	Pigtail Connection	C: Continuous (2 x "L J" nVent ERICO CADWELD Connection) E: End ("L J" nVent ERICO CADWELD Connection Style) N: No Pigtail
A	Plate Thickness Code (Stock Tolerance)	A: 1/32" (Min. for Lightning – Cu) B: 1/16" (Min. for Power – Cu) C: 3/32" D: 1/8" E: 1/4" (Min. for Power – Stl.) F: 3/8" G: 1/2" H: 1/64" (26 GA) J: 3/16"
Н	Plate Width Code	A: 1" · B: 2" · C: 3" · D: 4" · E: 5" · F: 6" · G: 9" · H: 12" · J: 18" K: 24" · L: 30" · M: 36" · N: 42" · P: 48" · Q: 17" · R: 10"
24	Plate Length Code (inches) (3 digits required)	
1L*	Pigtail Cable Type (nVent ERICO Cable Code)	
024*	Pigtail Length (inches)	
(T)*	Tinned	







#### **Pigtail Connection**



#### Material: Copper

Part Number	Width	Length	Pigtail Connection	Pigtail Length	Conductor Size	Thickness
710190	600 mm	600 mm	None	-	_	1.5 mm
710200	600 mm	600 mm	None	-	-	3.0 mm
710210	900 mm	900 mm	None	-	-	1.5 mm
504590	900 mm	900 mm	None	-	-	3.0 mm
504550	1,000 mm	2,000 mm	None	_	_	2.0 mm

### **B162 EARTHPOINT, TWO STUD**

#### FEATURE

- Long-lasting design
- Low ground resistance and impedance
- Superior electrical conductivity and resistance to corrosion
- Electrically and mechanically robust and reliable
- Easy to install as a Prefabricated Earthbridge once nVent ERICO Cadweld welded to a piece of conductor







#### Material: Brass

Part Number	Width 1	Width 2	Depth	Height	Diameter	Thread Size
B1622Q	44.5 mm	82.6 mm	41.28 mm	76.2 mm	13.5 mm	1/2 UNC

Assemblies require conductors and nVent ERICO Cadweld connections, which must be ordered separately.

# B161/B164 EARTHPOINT, FOUR STUD

# FEATURE

- Long-lasting design
- Low ground resistance and impedance
- Superior electrical conductivity and resistance to corrosion
- Electrically and mechanically robust and reliable
- Easy to install as a Prefabricated Earthbridge once nVent ERICO Cadweld welded to a piece of conductor







#### Material: Copper

Part Number	Article Number	Width 1	Width 2	Depth 1	Depth 2	Height	Diameter	Thread Size
B16110B	166030	30.0 mm	65 mm	30.0 mm	65 mm	42 mm	14.0 mm	M10
B16412A	166060	44.5 mm	85 mm	44.5 mm	85 mm	70 mm	10.7 mm	M12

Assemblies require conductors and nVent ERICO Cadweld connections, which must be ordered separately.

#### **GROUND POINT**

#### FEATURE

- Cast grounding plate for equipment, machinery, or structure grounding points
- May be installed flush in concrete floor or wall
- Cable connection under bolt tension







#### Material: Brass

Part Number	Conductor Size, UL	Thread Size	Depth	Width	А	Unit Weight
LPC682	Class 1 - Class 2 (4/0 Max)	1/2 UNC	82.55 mm	82.55 mm	44.45 mm	0.696 kg

# AIRCRAFT GROUNDING RECEPTACLE WITH BAR ATTACHMENT POINT

#### FEATURE

- Castings for use in static grounding systems of refueling areas
- Suitable as a combination tie down and static ground point
- Easily connected to grounding system conductor and/or ground rods
- Designed for simple installation with flush paved surfaces
- Compatible with nVent ERICO Cadweld connections





Material: Phosphor Bronze

Part Number	Article Number	Diameter 1	Diameter 2	Depth	Attachment Point	Pipe Size	Connection Type
B166	165220	98 mm	92 mm	158.8 mm	19 mm Diameter Bar	1/2"	RA, RB
B167	165230	120 mm	112 mm	184.2 mm	38 mm Diameter Bar	1/2"	RA, RB

# AIRCRAFT GROUNDING RECEPTACLE WITH BALL STUD

#### FEATURE

- Castings for use in static grounding systems of refueling areas
- Easily connected to grounding system conductor and/or ground rods
- Designed for simple installation with flush paved surfaces
- Compatible with nVent ERICO Cadweld connections







Material: Phosphor Bronze

Part Number	Article Number	Diameter 1	Diameter 2	Depth	Attachment Point	Pipe Size	Connection Type
B165	165180	69.9 mm	55.6 mm	114.3 mm	Permanent 16 mm Ball Stud	1/2"	RA, RB
B165R	-	69.9 mm	55.6 mm	114.3 mm	Removable 16 mm Ball Stud	1/2"	RA, RB

#### AIRCRAFT GROUNDING RECEPTACLE FOR THREADED GROUND RODS

#### FEATURE

- Castings for use in static grounding systems of refueling areas
- Designed for simple installation with flush paved surfaces
- Standard pin connection
- Chain-retained cover plate
- Couple directly to 3/4" (nominal) threaded or extension rod
- LPC681 includes spring clip to secure the cover plate







#### Material: Bronze

Part Number	Diameter	Height	Attachment Point	Spring Clip Included
LPC680	69.9 mm	88.9 mm	Permanent 19 mm Ball Stud	No
LPC681	69.9 mm	88.9 mm	Permanent 19 mm Ball Stud	Yes

#### AIRCRAFT GROUNDING TIE DOWN

#### FEATURE

- Used as an attachment point for static grounding
- Complies with UL 467



Material: Copper-Bonded Steel, Bronze

Part Number	Diameter	Length	Thread Size	А	В
663400	50.8 mm	3,048 mm	3/4 UNC	127 mm	25.4 mm

#### AIRCRAFT GROUNDING TIE DOWN MOLD

#### FEATURE

• Plastic mold for making depression in concrete pour around loop in Aircraft Grounding Tie Down





#### Material: High-Impact Polystyrene

Part Number	Length	Width	Depth
DM5834	152 mm	76 mm	74 mm

# AIRCRAFT GROUNDING CLAMP

# FEATURE

- Fits ground rods up to 3/4" nominal and nVent ERICO Aircraft Grounding Receptacles B165 and B166
- Cast aluminum construction with plated steel jaws
- Aviation industry standard for bonding and grounding aircraft and refueling vehicles
- Ideal for attaching to landing gear, posts, ground balls, ground rods and other curved unpainted surfaces
- Complies with Mil Spec M83413/7-1

Material: Aluminum, Steel

Part Number	Article Number	Jaw Opening	Throat Depth	Harness Included
B2617A	165620	19 mm Max	19.2 mm	No

# STATIC GROUNDING CLAMP FOR DRUMS

#### FEATURE

- Designed specifically for grounding or bonding small containers, drums, totes, machinery or personnel in areas containing flammable liquids or dust
- Plier-type clamp has a die cast aluminum body with two stainless steel points and a hefty 55 pound (25 kg) spring compression
- Design allows the clamp to penetrate multiple layers of paint or corrosion build-up so that proper contact is made to bare metal

Material: Aluminum, Stainless Steel 416 (EN 1.4005)

Part Number	Article Number	Jaw Opening	Throat Depth	Harness Included
B2610A	165410	25.4 mm Max	25.4 mm	No

### STATIC GROUNDING CABLE REEL, BARE CABLE

### FEATURE

- Includes a stop at the end of the retractable cable
- Includes removable clamp at the end of the retractable cable
- Typically used with B2610A Static Grounding Clamp For Drums (sold separately)

Material: Steel Finish: Electrogalvanized

Part Number	Product	Diameter	Length
B2618B	Cable for grounding tanker trucks and rail cars	2.4 mm	15.2 m

Containers with flammable liquid should remain closed until bonding and grounding is complete, because an initial spark may occur during the connection of grounding equipment which could ignite vapors or gases.






# **Grounding Busbars**

# **ELECTRICAL EARTH BAR**

# FEATURE

- Provides a convenient, single-point grounding and bonding location
- Busbars with disconnect links allow for convenient testing of the earth termination system
- High conductivity, hard drawn, electrolytic tough pitch copper per EN 13601
- Includes halogen-free polyamide insulators, stainless steel (EN 1.4401) hardware and mounting brackets
- Custom bars can be designed and manufactured to customer specifications

Part Number of Connections         Number of Disconnects         Thread Size         Height         Length         Width 1         Width 2         Thickness         A           Finish: Bare         EEB04C506D0A         4         0         M10         94 mm         300 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm<	manufactured	to customer s	pecifications							
Part Number         Connections         Disconnects         Intrad Size         Height         Leight         Violn 1         Widn 2         Intrades         A           Finish: Bare	Material: Copper									
Part Number         Connections         Disconnects         Intrad Size         Height         Leight         Violn 1         Widn 2         Intrades         A           Finish: Bare										
EEB04C506D0A40M1094 mm300 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB04C506D1A41M1094 mm375 mm100 nmm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB04C506D2A60M1094 mm400 nm100 nm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB06C506D2A61M1094 mm475 mm100 nm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB06C506D2A62M1094 mm500 nm100 nm50 nm6 mm50 nmEEB08C506D2A62M1094 mm550 nm100 nm50 nm6 mm50 nmEEB08C506D2A80M1094 mm650 nm100 nm50 nm6 mm50 nmEEB08C506D2A100M1094 mm675 nm100 nm50 nm6 mm50 nmEEB10C506D2A102M1094 mm750 nm100 nm50 nm6 mm50 nmEEB10C506D2A102M1094 mm750 nm100 nm50 nm6 mm50 nmEEB10C506D2A120M1094 mm750 nm100 nm50 nm6 mm50 nmEEB10C506D2A120M1094 mm750 nm100 nm50 nm6 mm50 nmEEB10C506D2A1214M1094 mm850 nm100 nm50 nm6 mm50 nmEEB10C506D2A140M1094 mm1,00 nm50 nm6 mm	Part Number			Thread Size	Height	Length	Width 1	Width 2	Thickness	Α
EEB04CS06D1A41M1094 mm375 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB04CS06D2A42M1094 mm450 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB04CS06D1A60M1094 mm475 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB04CS06D2A62M1094 mm550 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB04CS06D1A80M1094 mm500 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB04CS06D1A81M1094 mm500 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB04CS06D2A82M1094 mm650 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB04CS06D2A100M1094 mm650 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB10CS06D1A101M1094 mm755 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB10CS06D2A102M1094 mm775 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB10CS06D2A120M1094 mm775 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB12CS06D2A122M1094 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14CS06D2A141M1094 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14CS06D2A141M1094 mm1,00 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mm <t< td=""><td>Finish: Bare</td><td></td><td></td><td>·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td></t<>	Finish: Bare			·					•	
EEEB4C50602A         4         2         M10         94 mm         450 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB06C50600A         6         0         M10         94 mm         475 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB06C50602A         6         2         M10         94 mm         550 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB08C50602A         8         0         M10         94 mm         550 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB08C50602A         8         2         M10         94 mm         650 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB08C50602A         8         2         M10         94 mm         650 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB10C50602A         10         1         M10         94 mm         750 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB10C50601A         112         0         M10         94 mm         750 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB10C50601A         14	EEB04C506D0A	4	0	M10	94 mm	300 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEEB06C50600A         6         0         M10         94 mm         400 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB06C506D1A         6         2         M10         94 mm         475 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB06C506D2A         6         2         M10         94 mm         550 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB08C506D0A         8         0         M10         94 mm         575 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB08C506D2A         8         2         M10         94 mm         675 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB10C506D0A         10         0         M10         94 mm         675 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB10C506D2A         10         2         M10         94 mm         750 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB12C506D2A         12         0         M10         94 mm         750 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB12C506D2A         14	EEB04C506D1A	4	1	M10	94 mm	375 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEEB06C506D1A         6         1         M10         94 mm         475 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB06C506D2A         6         2         M10         94 mm         500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB08C506D2A         8         0         M10         94 mm         575 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB08C506D2A         8         2         M10         94 mm         600 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB10C506D2A         8         2         M10         94 mm         675 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB10C506D2A         10         2         M10         94 mm         750 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB12C506D0A         12         0         M10         94 mm         755 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB12C506D2A         12         2         M10         94 mm         755 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB12C506D2A         14	EEB04C506D2A	4	2	M10	94 mm	450 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEEB06C506D2A         6         2         M10         94 mm         550 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB08C506D1A         8         1         M10         94 mm         500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB08C506D1A         8         2         M10         94 mm         650 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB08C506D2A         8         2         M10         94 mm         650 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB10C506D0A         10         0         M10         94 mm         675 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB10C506D2A         10         2         M10         94 mm         750 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB10C506D2A         12         0         M10         94 mm         750 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB12C506D0A         12         2         M10         94 mm         850 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB14C506D2A         14	EEB06C506D0A	6	0	M10	94 mm	400 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEEB08C506D0A80M1094 mm500 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB08C506D1A81M1094 mm650 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB08C506D2A82M1094 mm650 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB10C506D0A100M1094 mm675 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB10C506D1A101M1094 mm757 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB10C506D2A102M1094 mm750 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB12C506D2A120M1094 mm750 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB12C506D2A120M1094 mm750 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB12C506D2A122M1094 mm850 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB12C506D2A140M1094 mm850 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14C506D2A140M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14C506D2A142M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14C506D2A162M1094 mm1,025 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14C506D2A162M1094 mm1,120 mm100 mm50	EEB06C506D1A	6	1	M10	94 mm	475 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEEB08C506D1A         8         1         M10         94 mm         575 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB08C506D2A         8         2         M10         94 mm         650 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB10C506D0A         10         0         M10         94 mm         675 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB10C506D2A         10         2         M10         94 mm         755 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB10C506D0A         12         0         M10         94 mm         755 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB12C506D2A         12         0         M10         94 mm         750 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB12C506D2A         12         2         M10         94 mm         850 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB12C506D2A         14         0         M10         94 mm         925 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB14C506D2A         16	EEB06C506D2A	6	2	M10	94 mm	550 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEEB08C506D2A82M1094 mm650 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB10C506D0A100M1094 mm600 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB10C506D1A101M1094 mm750 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB10C506D2A102M1094 mm750 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB12C506D1A120M1094 mm700 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB12C506D2A122M1094 mm775 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB12C506D2A122M1094 mm850 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14C506D2A140M1094 mm850 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14C506D2A1442M1094 mm1,00 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16C506D2A160M1094 mm1,00 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16C506D2A162M1094 mm1,20 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16C506D2A162M1094 mm1,20 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D1A161M1094 mm1,20 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D2A180M1094 mm1,20 mm100 mm5	EEB08C506D0A	8	0	M10	94 mm	500 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEEB 10C 506 D0A100M1094 mm600 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB 10C 506 D1A102M1094 mm750 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB 10C 506 D2A102M1094 mm750 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB 12C 506 D1A120M1094 mm700 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB 12C 506 D1A121M1094 mm775 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB 12C 506 D2A140M1094 mm850 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB 14C 506 D0A140M1094 mm925 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB 14C 506 D0A141M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB 14C 506 D0A160M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB 14C 506 D0A160M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB 14C 506 D0A161M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB 14C 506 D1A161M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB 14C 506 D1A161M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB 14C 506 D1A181M10<	EEB08C506D1A	8	1	M10	94 mm	575 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB10CS06D1A101M1094 mm675 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB10CS06D2A102M1094 mm750 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB12CS06DAA120M1094 mm700 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB12CS06DAA121M1094 mm775 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB12CS06DAA122M1094 mm850 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14CS06DAA140M1094 mm850 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14CS06DAA1440M1094 mm925 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14CS06DAA1442M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16CS06DAA1660M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16CS06DAA1661M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16CS06DAA1662M1094 mm1,050 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16CS06DAA180M1094 mm1,125 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16CS06DAA180M1094 mm1,120 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16CS06DAA18200M1094 mm1,120 mm </td <td>EEB08C506D2A</td> <td>8</td> <td>2</td> <td>M10</td> <td>94 mm</td> <td>650 mm</td> <td>100 mm</td> <td>50 mm</td> <td>6 mm</td> <td>50 mm</td>	EEB08C506D2A	8	2	M10	94 mm	650 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEEB10C506D2A         10         2         M10         94 mm         750 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB12C506D0A         12         0         M10         94 mm         700 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB12C506D1A         12         1         M10         94 mm         775 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB12C506D2A         12         2         M10         94 mm         850 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB14C506D2A         14         0         M10         94 mm         850 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB14C506D2A         14         2         M10         94 mm         1,00 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB16C506D2A         16         0         M10         94 mm         1,00 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB16C506D2A         16         2         M10         94 mm         1,02 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB16C506D2A         16         2         M10	EEB10C506D0A	10	0	M10	94 mm	600 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB12CS06D0A120M1094 mm700 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB12CS06D1A121M1094 mm775 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB12CS06D2A122M1094 mm850 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14CS06D0A140M1094 mm850 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14CS06D1A141M1094 mm925 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14CS06D2A142M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16CS06D0A160M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16CS06D2A162M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16CS06D2A162M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16CS06D2A162M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16CS06D2A180M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18CS06D2A182M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20CS06D2A201M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20CS06D2A202M1094 mm1,200 mm100 m	EEB10C506D1A	10	1	M10	94 mm	675 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB12CS06D1A121M1094 mm775 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB12CS06D2A122M1094 mm850 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14CS06D0A140M1094 mm850 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14CS06D1A141M1094 mm925 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14CS06D2A142M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16CS06D0A160M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16CS06D1A161M1094 mm1,025 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16CS06D2A162M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16CS06D2A162M1094 mm1,050 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16CS06D2A180M1094 mm1,250 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18CS06D2A182M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18CS06D2A200M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20CS06D2A200M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20CS06D2A202M1094 mm1,200 mm100	EEB10C506D2A	10	2	M10	94 mm	750 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB12C506D2A122M1094 mm850 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14C506D0A140M1094 mm850 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14C506D1A141M1094 mm925 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14C506D2A142M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16C506D0A160M1094 mm1,00 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16C506D1A161M1094 mm1,025 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16C506D2A162M1094 mm1,025 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16C506D2A180M1094 mm1,050 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D1A181M1094 mm1,125 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D2A182M1094 mm1,125 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20506D1A200M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20506D2A202M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB225050D2A202M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB225050D2A222M1094 mm1,300 mm100	EEB12C506D0A	12	0	M10	94 mm	700 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB14C506D0A         14         0         M10         94 mm         850 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB14C506D1A         14         1         M10         94 mm         925 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB14C506D2A         14         2         M10         94 mm         1,00 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB14C506D2A         14         2         M10         94 mm         1,00 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB16C506D0A         16         0         M10         94 mm         1,025 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB16C506D2A         16         2         M10         94 mm         1,100 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB16C506D2A         16         2         M10         94 mm         1,100 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB18C506D2A         18         0         M10         94 mm         1,20 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB18C506D2A	EEB12C506D1A	12	1	M10	94 mm	775 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB14C506D1A141M1094 mm925 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB14C506D2A142M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16C506D0A160M1094 mm950 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16C506D1A161M1094 mm1,025 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16C506D2A162M1094 mm1,025 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D2A180M1094 mm1,025 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D1A180M1094 mm1,025 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D2A182M1094 mm1,125 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D2A182M1094 mm1,125 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20506D2A200M1094 mm1,225 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20506D2A202M1094 mm1,225 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20506D2A220M1094 mm1,325 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB225050D2A221M1094 mm1,325 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB225050D2A222M1094 mm1,325 mm10	EEB12C506D2A	12	2	M10	94 mm	850 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB14C506D2A142M1094 mm1,000 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16C506D0A160M1094 mm950 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16C506D1A161M1094 mm1,025 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16C506D2A162M1094 mm1,100 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D0A180M1094 mm1,050 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D1A181M1094 mm1,125 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D2A182M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D2A182M1094 mm1,125 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20506D2A200M1094 mm1,120 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20506D2A201M1094 mm1,225 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20506D2A202M1094 mm1,300 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20506D2A220M1094 mm1,225 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22506D2A220M1094 mm1,300 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22506D2A222M1094 mm1,300 mm100	EEB14C506D0A	14	0	M10	94 mm	850 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB16C506D0A160M1094 mm950 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16C506D1A161M1094 mm1,025 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16C506D2A162M1094 mm1,100 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D0A180M1094 mm1,050 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D1A181M1094 mm1,125 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D2A182M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D0A200M1094 mm1,150 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D1A200M1094 mm1,225 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D1A201M1094 mm1,225 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D1A202M1094 mm1,250 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D1A220M1094 mm1,400 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D1A222M1094 mm1,400 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D1A222M1094 mm1,400 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D1A240M1094 mm1,400 mm<	EEB14C506D1A	14	1	M10	94 mm	925 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB16C506D1A161M1094 mm1,025 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB16C506D2A162M1094 mm1,100 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D0A180M1094 mm1,050 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D1A181M1094 mm1,125 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D2A182M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D2A182M1094 mm1,150 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D0A200M1094 mm1,125 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D1A201M1094 mm1,225 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D2A202M1094 mm1,300 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D1A220M1094 mm1,250 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D1A221M1094 mm1,325 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D1A222M1094 mm1,350 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D1A240M1094 mm1,420 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D1A241M1094 mm1,400 mm <td>EEB14C506D2A</td> <td>14</td> <td>2</td> <td>M10</td> <td>94 mm</td> <td>1,000 mm</td> <td>100 mm</td> <td>50 mm</td> <td>6 mm</td> <td>50 mm</td>	EEB14C506D2A	14	2	M10	94 mm	1,000 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB16C506D2A162M1094 mm1,100 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D0A180M1094 mm1,050 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D1A181M1094 mm1,125 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D2A182M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D0A200M1094 mm1,150 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D1A200M1094 mm1,250 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D2A201M1094 mm1,300 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D2A202M1094 mm1,300 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D2A220M1094 mm1,250 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D2A221M1094 mm1,250 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D2A222M1094 mm1,425 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A240M1094 mm1,425 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A242M1094 mm1,500 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A242M1094 mm1,500 mm <td>EEB16C506D0A</td> <td>16</td> <td>0</td> <td>M10</td> <td>94 mm</td> <td>950 mm</td> <td>100 mm</td> <td>50 mm</td> <td>6 mm</td> <td>50 mm</td>	EEB16C506D0A	16	0	M10	94 mm	950 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB18C506D0A180M1094 mm1,050 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D1A181M1094 mm1,125 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D2A182M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D0A200M1094 mm1,150 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D1A200M1094 mm1,150 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D2A201M1094 mm1,225 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D2A202M1094 mm1,300 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D2A220M1094 mm1,325 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D1A221M1094 mm1,325 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D2A222M1094 mm1,325 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A222M1094 mm1,350 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A240M1094 mm1,425 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A242M1094 mm1,500 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A242M1094 mm1,500 mm <td>EEB16C506D1A</td> <td>16</td> <td>1</td> <td>M10</td> <td>94 mm</td> <td>1,025 mm</td> <td>100 mm</td> <td>50 mm</td> <td>6 mm</td> <td>50 mm</td>	EEB16C506D1A	16	1	M10	94 mm	1,025 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB18C506D1A181M1094 mm1,125 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB18C506D2A182M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D0A200M1094 mm1,150 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D1A201M1094 mm1,225 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D2A202M1094 mm1,300 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D2A202M1094 mm1,300 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D0A220M1094 mm1,325 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D1A221M1094 mm1,400 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D2A222M1094 mm1,400 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A240M1094 mm1,400 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D1A240M1094 mm1,400 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A242M1094 mm1,500 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A260M1094 mm1,500 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A260M1094 mm1,500 mm <td>EEB16C506D2A</td> <td>16</td> <td>2</td> <td>M10</td> <td>94 mm</td> <td>1,100 mm</td> <td>100 mm</td> <td>50 mm</td> <td>6 mm</td> <td>50 mm</td>	EEB16C506D2A	16	2	M10	94 mm	1,100 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB18C506D2A182M1094 mm1,200 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D0A200M1094 mm1,150 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D1A201M1094 mm1,225 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D2A202M1094 mm1,300 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D0A220M1094 mm1,300 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D1A220M1094 mm1,250 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D1A221M1094 mm1,325 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D2A222M1094 mm1,400 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A240M1094 mm1,400 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D1A240M1094 mm1,400 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A242M1094 mm1,500 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A242M1094 mm1,500 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A260M1094 mm1,500 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mm	EEB18C506D0A	18	0	M10	94 mm	1,050 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB20C506D0A200M1094 mm1,150 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D1A201M1094 mm1,225 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB20C506D2A202M1094 mm1,300 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D0A220M1094 mm1,250 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D1A220M1094 mm1,250 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D2A221M1094 mm1,325 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB22C506D2A222M1094 mm1,400 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D0A240M1094 mm1,350 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A242M1094 mm1,425 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A242M1094 mm1,500 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A242M1094 mm1,500 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mmEEB24C506D2A260M1094 mm1,500 mm100 mm50 mm6 mm50 mm	EEB18C506D1A	18	1	M10	94 mm	1,125 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB20C506D1A         20         1         M10         94 mm         1,225 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB20C506D2A         20         2         M10         94 mm         1,300 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB20C506D2A         22         0         M10         94 mm         1,250 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB22C506D0A         22         0         M10         94 mm         1,250 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB22C506D1A         22         1         M10         94 mm         1,250 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB22C506D2A         22         1         M10         94 mm         1,400 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D0A         24         0         M10         94 mm         1,350 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D1A         24         1         M10         94 mm         1,425 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D2A	EEB18C506D2A	18	2	M10	94 mm	1,200 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB20C506D2A         20         2         M10         94 mm         1,300 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB22C506D0A         22         0         M10         94 mm         1,250 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB22C506D0A         22         1         M10         94 mm         1,250 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB22C506D1A         22         1         M10         94 mm         1,325 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB22C506D2A         22         2         M10         94 mm         1,400 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D2A         24         0         M10         94 mm         1,400 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D1A         24         1         M10         94 mm         1,425 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D2A         24         2         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D2A	EEB20C506D0A	20	0	M10	94 mm	1,150 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB22C506D0A         22         0         M10         94 mm         1,250 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB22C506D1A         22         1         M10         94 mm         1,325 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB22C506D1A         22         2         M10         94 mm         1,325 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB22C506D2A         22         2         M10         94 mm         1,400 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D0A         24         0         M10         94 mm         1,350 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D1A         24         1         M10         94 mm         1,425 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D2A         24         2         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D2A         24         2         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB26C506D0A	EEB20C506D1A	20	1	M10	94 mm	1,225 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB22C506D1A         22         1         M10         94 mm         1,325 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB22C506D2A         22         2         M10         94 mm         1,400 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB22C506D2A         24         0         M10         94 mm         1,350 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D0A         24         0         M10         94 mm         1,350 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D1A         24         1         M10         94 mm         1,425 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D2A         24         2         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D2A         24         2         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB26C506D0A         26         0         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm	EEB20C506D2A	20	2	M10	94 mm	1,300 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB22C506D2A         22         2         M10         94 mm         1,400 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D0A         24         0         M10         94 mm         1,350 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D0A         24         0         M10         94 mm         1,350 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D1A         24         1         M10         94 mm         1,425 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D2A         24         2         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D2A         24         2         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB26C506D0A         26         0         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm	EEB22C506D0A	22	0	M10	94 mm	1,250 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB24C506D0A         24         0         M10         94 mm         1,350 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D1A         24         1         M10         94 mm         1,425 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D2A         24         2         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D2A         24         2         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB26C506D0A         26         0         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm	EEB22C506D1A	22	1	M10	94 mm	1,325 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB24C506D1A         24         1         M10         94 mm         1,425 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D2A         24         2         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB24C506D2A         24         2         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB26C506D0A         26         0         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm	EEB22C506D2A	22	2	M10	94 mm	1,400 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB24C506D2A         24         2         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm           EEB26C506D0A         26         0         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm	EEB24C506D0A	24	0	M10	94 mm	1,350 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB26C506D0A         26         0         M10         94 mm         1,500 mm         100 mm         50 mm         6 mm         50 mm	EEB24C506D1A	24	1	M10	94 mm	1,425 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
	EEB24C506D2A	24	2	M10	94 mm	1,500 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB26C506D1A 26 1 M10 94 mm 1,575 mm 100 mm 50 mm 6 mm 50 mm	EEB26C506D0A	26	0	M10	94 mm	1,500 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
	EEB26C506D1A	26	1	M10	94 mm	1,575 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm



゚<del>゚</del><del>゚゚゚゚゚<mark>゠゚゠</mark>゚゚゠゚゚゚゠゚゠゚゚゚゚</del>



EEB26C506D2A

1 2

26

M10

94 mm

1,650 mm

100 mm

50 mm

6 mm

50 mm

Part Number	Number of Connections	Number of Disconnects	Thread Size	Height	Length	Width 1	Width 2	Thickness	А
EEB28C506D0A	28	0	M10	94 mm	1,600 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB28C506D1A	28	1	M10	94 mm	1,675 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB28C506D2A	28	2	M10	94 mm	1,750 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB30C506D0A	30	0	M10	94 mm	1,700 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB30C506D1A	30	1	M10	94 mm	1,775 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB30C506D2A	30	2	M10	94 mm	1,850 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
Finish: Tinned									
EEB04T506D0A	4	0	M10	94 mm	300 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB04T506D1A	4	1	M10	94 mm	375 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB04T506D2A	4	2	M10	94 mm	450 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB06T506D0A	6	0	M10	94 mm	400 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB06T506D1A	6	1	M10	94 mm	475 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB06T506D2A	6	2	M10	94 mm	550 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB08T506D0A	8	0	M10	94 mm	500 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB08T506D1A	8	1	M10	94 mm	575 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB08T506D2A	8	2	M10	94 mm	650 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB10T506D0A	10	0	M10	94 mm	600 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB10T506D1A	10	1	M10	94 mm	675 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB10T506D2A	10	2	M10	94 mm	750 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB12T506D0A	12	0	M10	94 mm	700 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB12T506D1A	12	1	M10	94 mm	775 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB12T506D2A	12	2	M10	94 mm	850 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB12T000D2A	14	0	M10	94 mm	850 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB14T506D1A	14	1	M10	94 mm	925 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB14T506D2A	14	2	M10	94 mm	1,000 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB16T506D0A	14	0	M10	94 mm	950 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB16T506D1A	16	1	M10	94 mm	1,025 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB16T506D2A	16	2	M10	94 mm	1,100 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB18T506D0A	18	0	M10	94 mm	1,050 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB18T506D1A	18	1	M10	94 mm	1,030 mm	100 mm	50 mm		50 mm
								6 mm	
EEB18T506D2A EEB20T506D0A	18 20	2	M10 M10	94 mm 94 mm	1,200 mm 1,150 mm	100 mm	50 mm 50 mm	6 mm 6 mm	50 mm
EEB20T506D1A						100 mm			50 mm
EEB20T506D1A	20	1	M10	94 mm	1,225 mm	100 mm	50 mm 50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
	20	2	M10 M10	94 mm	1,300 mm 1,250 mm	100 mm		6 mm	50 mm
EEB22T506D0A EEB22T506D1A	22	0		94 mm	1,250 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
	22	1	M10	94 mm		100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB22T506D2A	22	2	M10	94 mm	1,400 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB24T506D0A	24	0	M10	94 mm	1,350 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB24T506D1A	24	1	M10	94 mm	1,425 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB24T506D2A	24	2	M10	94 mm	1,500 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB26T506D0A	26	0	M10	94 mm	1,500 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB26T506D1A	26	1	M10	94 mm	1,575 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB26T506D2A	26	2	M10	94 mm	1,650 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB28T506D0A	28	0	M10	94 mm	1,600 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB28T506D1A	28	1	M10	94 mm	1,675 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB28T506D2A	28	2	M10	94 mm	1,750 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB30T506D0A	30	0	M10	94 mm	1,700 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB30T506D1A	30	1	M10	94 mm	1,775 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm
EEB30T506D2A	30	2	M10	94 mm	1,850 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	50 mm

Tinned finish is 8 microns according to ASTM B545 Service Class "C" for corrosive environments.

# **DISCONNECTING LINK**

### FEATURE

- Allows for quick and easy disconnection of the earthing system to facilitate testing of the earth in isolation
- High conductivity, hard drawn, electrolytic tough pitch copper per EN 13601
- Includes halogen-free polyamide insulators, stainless steel (EN 1.4401) hardware and mounting brackets

Material: Copper



Part Number	Finish	Thread Size	Height	Length	Width 1	Width 2	Thickness	Unit Weight
DLINKC	Bare	M10	90 mm	125 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	0.77 kg
DLINKT	Tinned	M10	90 mm	125 mm	100 mm	50 mm	6 mm	0.77 kg

Tinned finish is 8 microns according to ASTM B545 Service Class "C" for corrosive environments.

# **SWAN-NECK LINK**

#### FEATURE

- Standalone link that joins two or more nVent ERICO electrical earth bars
- High conductivity, hard drawn, electrolytic tough pitch copper per EN 13601



#### Material: Copper

Part Number	Finish	Length	Width	Thickness	Unit Weight
EEBDLC	Bare	125 mm	50 mm	6 mm	0.3 kg
EEBDLT	Tinned	125 mm	50 mm	6 mm	0.3 kg

Tinned finish is 8 microns according to ASTM B545 Service Class "C" for corrosive environments.

# **GROUNDING BUSBAR**

#### FEATURE

- Provides a convenient, single-point grounding and bonding location
- Conductors are welded to the bar using a nVent ERICO Cadweld exothermic connection or are mechanically fastened by using lugs
- Custom bars can be designed and manufactured to customer specifications

Proper bonding is essential to create an equipotential plane between service grounds and equipment during fault and transient conditions. This equipotential plane provides a near-zero voltage differential, and serves to protect people and equipment during these events. The grounding busbar is the most popular bonding product in use today.

# EGB-A-14-4-12-CC-T-1T-K

EGE	8 nVent ERICO Groun	nVent ERICO Grounding Busbar Designation								
A	Configuration	A = Busbar, Insulators and Brackets B = Busbar and Brackets C = Busbar Only D = Busbar and Insulators								
14	Thickness (")	18: 1/8" · 14: 1/4" · 38: 3/8" · 12: 1/2" · 58: 5/8" · 34: 3/4"								
4	Width (")									
12	Length (")	Rounded to the nearest inch, 144" max								
СС	Hole Pattern	Diagrams are representative of the hole pattern. The number of holes is dependent on the length of the grounding busbar.								
Т*	Tin Plating									
1T*	nVent ERICO Cable Code	1K: #4 Sol Tin · 1T: #2 Sol Tin 2C: 1/0 · 2G: 2/0 · 2L: 3/0 · 2Q: 4/0 2V: 250 kcmil · 3D: 350 kcmil · 3Q: 500 kcmil · 4L: 750 kcmil								
K*	Pigtail Length (')	A:1 · B:2 · C:3 · D:4 · E:5 · F:6 · G:7 · H:8 · J:9 · K:10 · L:12 · M:14 · N:16 P:18 · Q:20 · R:22 · S:24 · T:26 · U:28 · V:30 · W:32 · X:34 · Y:36 · Z:38								

#### Material: Copper

Part Number	Article Number	Hole Pattern	Mounting Hole Size	Length	Width	Thickness	Tin Plating	Pigtail Included	Certifications			
Busbar Configur	Busbar Configuration: Busbar and Brackets											
EGBB14212JJ	_	JJ	11.1 mm	305 mm	51 mm	6.4 mm	No	No	cULus			
Busbar Configuration: Busbar and Insulators												
EGBD14224BB	-	BB	11.1 mm	610 mm	51 mm	6.4 mm	No	No	cULus			
Busbar Configur	Busbar Configuration: Busbar Only											
EGBC14212NN	-	NN	11.1 mm	305 mm	51 mm	6.4 mm	No	No	cULus			
EGBC14412LLT	_	LL	11.1 mm	305 mm	102 mm	6.4 mm	Yes	No	cULus			
Busbar Configuration: Busbar, Insulators and Brackets												
EGBA14412CC	-	CC	11.1 mm	305 mm	102 mm	6.4 mm	No	No	cULus			
EGBA14436CC	_	CC	11.1 mm	914 mm	102 mm	6.4 mm	No	No	cULus			
EGBA14612AA	_	AA	11.1 mm	305 mm	152 mm	6.4 mm	No	No	cULus			
EGBA14416AAT	_	AA	11.1 mm	406 mm	102 mm	6.4 mm	Yes	No	cULus			
EGBA14618AA	-	AA	11.1 mm	457 mm	152 mm	6.4 mm	No	No	cULus			
EGBA14212BBT	-	BB	11.1 mm	305 mm	51 mm	6.4 mm	Yes	No	cULus			
EGBA14424DDT	_	DD	11.1 mm	610 mm	102 mm	6.4 mm	Yes	No	cULus			
EGBA14220DGT	-	DG	11.1 mm	508 mm	51 mm	6.4 mm	Yes	No	cULus			
EGBA14206EET	_	EE	11.1 mm	152 mm	51 mm	6.4 mm	Yes	No	cULus			
EGBA14212EET	-	EE	11.1 mm	305 mm	51 mm	6.4 mm	Yes	No	cULus			
EGBA14215EET	_	EE	11.1 mm	381 mm	51 mm	6.4 mm	Yes	No	cULus			
EGBA14224EET	-	EE	11.1 mm	610 mm	51 mm	6.4 mm	Yes	No	cULus			
EGBA14240EET	-	EE	11.1 mm	1,016 mm	51 mm	6.4 mm	Yes	No	cULus			
EGBA14224GGT	-	GG	11.1 mm	610 mm	51 mm	6.4 mm	Yes	No	cULus			

ŲL)us

Part Number	Article Number	Hole Pattern	Mounting Hole Size	Length	Width	Thickness	Tin Plating	Pigtail Included	Certifications
EGBA14212HH	_	НН	11.1 mm	305 mm	51 mm	6.4 mm	No	No	cULus
EGBA14216HH	_	HH	11.1 mm	406 mm	51 mm	6.4 mm	No	No	cULus
EGBA14420HIG	_	HIG	11.1 mm	508 mm	102 mm	6.4 mm	No	No	cULus
EGBA14215JJ	-	JJ	11.1 mm	381 mm	51 mm	6.4 mm	No	No	cULus
EGBA14420LL	_	LL	11.1 mm	508 mm	102 mm	6.4 mm	No	No	cULus
EGBA14412MM	-	MM	11.1 mm	305 mm	102 mm	6.4 mm	No	No	cULus
EGBA14424MM	_	MM	11.1 mm	610 mm	102 mm	6.4 mm	No	No	cULus
EGBA14212TES	-	TES	11.1 mm	305 mm	51 mm	6.4 mm	No	No	cULus
EGBA14215TES	_	TES	11.1 mm	381 mm	51 mm	6.4 mm	No	No	cULus
Busbar Configur	ation: Busb	ar, Insulator	s, Brackets and	Fasteners					
SEB-06	545010	EE	11.1 mm	400 mm	50 mm	5.0 mm	No	No	
545020	545020	EE	11.1 mm	475 mm	50 mm	5.0 mm	No	No	
SEB08	_	EE	11.1 mm	500 mm	50 mm	5.0 mm	No	No	
SEB-10	545030	EE	11.1 mm	600 mm	50 mm	5.0 mm	No	No	

Diagrams are representative of the hole pattern. The number of holes is dependent on the length of the grounding busbar. Additional configurations are available by special order. Note special orders may incur additional lead time.

# **TELECOM GROUNDING BUSBAR**

#### FEATURE

- Meets TIA-607-C and conforms to BICSI®
   recommendations
- Complies with NEMA® standards
- Accepts two hole lugs with 5/16" or 7/16" bolt holes (hardware not included)
- Telecom grounding busbar splice kits are available to extend the length of the busbar





Material: Copper Width: 50.8 mm Thickness: 6.35 mm

11110111033. 0.00111									
Part Number	Length 1	Length 2	Hole Size 1	Hole Size 1 Number of Pairs	Hole Size 2	Hole Size 2 Number of Pairs	Α	В	с
Tin Plating: No									
TGBA12L06P	305 mm	229 mm	8 mm	6	11 mm	3	25.4 mm	28.6 mm	15.9 mm
TGBA24L14P	610 mm	457 mm	8 mm	14	11 mm	5	25.4 mm	28.6 mm	15.9 mm
Tin Plating: Yes	S								
TGBA12L06PT	305 mm	229 mm	8 mm	6	11 mm	3	25.4 mm	28.6 mm	15.9 mm
TGBA20L12PT	508 mm	229 mm	8 mm	12	11 mm	3	25.4 mm	28.6 mm	15.9 mm
TGBA24L14PT	610 mm	457 mm	8 mm	14	11 mm	5	25.4 mm	28.6 mm	15.9 mm
TGBA29L18PT	737 mm	457 mm	8 mm	18	11 mm	5	25.4 mm	28.6 mm	15.9 mm



78	nVent.com/ERICO

# **TELECOM MAIN GROUNDING BUSBAR**

#### FEATURE

- Meets TIA-607-C and conforms to BICSI®
   recommendations
- Complies with NEMA® standards
- Accepts two hole lugs with 5/16" or 7/16" bolt holes (hardware not included)
- Telecom grounding busbar splice kits are available to extend the length of the busbar

Material: Copper
Width: 101.6 mm
Thickness: 6.35 mm



Thickness, 6.35 mm										
Part Number	Length 1	Length 2	Hole Size 1	Hole Size 1 Number of Pairs	Hole Size 2	Hole Size 2 Number of Pairs	A	В	с	
Tin Plating: No										
TMGBA12L15P	305 mm	229 mm	5/16"	15	7/16"	3	25.4 mm	28.6 mm	15.9 mm	
TMGBA20L27P	508 mm	229 mm	5/16"	27	7/16"	3	25.4 mm	28.6 mm	15.9 mm	
Tin Plating: Yes										
TMGBA12L15PT	305 mm	229 mm	5/16"	15	7/16"	3	25.4 mm	28.6 mm	15.9 mm	
TMGBA24L33PT	610 mm	457 mm	5/16"	33	7/16"	5	25.4 mm	28.6 mm	15.9 mm	
TMGBA29L41PT	737 mm	457 mm	5/16"	41	7/16"	5	25.4 mm	28.6 mm	15.9 mm	

# PERIMETER GROUNDING BUSBAR FOR CORNERS

#### FEATURE

• For use in installing perimeter grounding busbar system to fit within or around 90° corners



#### Material: Copper

Part Number	Length	Width	Thickness
EPGC1426X6	152.4 mm	50.8 mm	6.4 mm

# PERIMETER GROUNDING BUSBAR FOR WALLS

3.66 m

50.8 mm

#### FEATURE

EPGC142144

- Perimeter grounding busbars are used to terminate ground wires and cables from equipment and other devices
- For busbars that include insulators and brackets, eight individual brackets and insulators are provided



762 mm

381 mm



Material: Copper Busbar Configuration: Bust	cUUus						
Part Number	Length	Width	Thickness	А	В	Hole Size	

6.4 mm

nVent.com	/FRICO	79
nvent.oom		

11.11 mm

### FEATURE

• Includes hardware, fasteners, insulators and brackets







Part Number	Busbar Width	Height	Length	Width		
Material: Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301), Polyamide — Finish: Bare						
B548A41	25 – 51 mm	67 mm	108 mm	51 mm		
Material: Steel, Polyamide — Fi	nish: Electrogalvanized					
FEB35M10	100 mm	59 mm	100 mm	51 mm		

# **GROUNDING BUSBAR MOUNTING KIT WITH BEAM CLAMP**

#### FEATURE

- Mounting kit for grounding busbars to steel beam
- Includes stainless steel hardware, fasteners, insulators and brackets



Material: Polyamide, Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301)

Part Number	Flange Thickness	Length	Width
B548A39	22.2 mm Max	85.7 mm	50.4 mm

# THEFT-DETERRENT GROUNDING BUSBAR, FLANGE MOUNT ASSEMBLY

#### FEATURE

- Mounts to a typical structural beam flange on a telecom tower without cutting or drilling the flange
- Accepts standard telecommunication grounding lugs (lugs not included)
- Includes 14 Standard Spacers (TDSGAS)

Material: Copper, Stainless Steel 18-8 (EN 1.4305), Nylon Finish: Tinned

5	pacer Thickness	s: 6.4 mm								
	Part Number	Length 1	Length 2	Depth	Height	A	Flange Thickness	Thread Size 1	Thread Size 2	Thread Size 3
	TDSGABC14	266 mm	101.6 mm	54.1 mm	69 mm	25.4 mm	6.4 – 25.4 mm	3/8 UNC	5/16 UNC	5/16 UNC





:(VL)

# THEFT-DETERRENT GROUNDING BUSBAR, POST MOUNT ASSEMBLY

#### FEATURE

- Mounts to a Schedule 40 pipe or post without cutting or drilling the pipe
- Accepts standard telecommunication grounding lugs (lugs not included)
- Includes 14 Standard Spacers (TDSGAS)





Material: Copper, Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301), Stainless Steel 18-8 (EN 1.4305) Finish: Tinned Spacer Thickness: 6.4 mm

Part Number	Length	А	Fence Post Size, Nominal	Fence Post Outside Diameter, Actual	Thread Size 1	Thread Size 2	Thread Size 3
TDSGAPC14	266 mm	25.4 mm	1 1/2" – 2"	48.0 – 63.5 mm	3/8 UNC	5/16 UNC	5/16 UNC

# THEFT-DETERRENT GROUNDING BUSBAR, WALL MOUNT ASSEMBLY

#### FEATURE

- Utilizes a utility or telecom tower's or other mounting structure's connection to a ground ring to provide equipotential bonding and a low-impedance path to ground
- Can be used for any mounting application and in any configuration
- Accepts standard telecommunication grounding lugs (lugs not included)
- Includes 17 Standard Spacers (TDSGAS)

Material: Copper, Aluminum, Stainless Steel 304 (EN 1.4301) Finish: Tinned

Spacer Thickness: 6.4 mm

Part Number	Length 1	Length 2	Width	Height	А	Hole Size	Thread Size
TDSGAWB17	235 mm	38.1 mm	50.8 mm	50.8 mm	25.4 mm	9.8 mm	3/8 UNC

# EARTH BLOCK

#### FEATURE

- Used to connect multiple earthing cables to a single point which then connects to the earthing system
- Two holes available (countersink M5) for installation of the earth block



Material: Brass Finish: Tinned

Part Number	Article Number	Length	Width	Height	Hole Size 1	Hole Size 2	Hole Size 3
EBL08	711470	88 mm	20 mm	13 mm	4 mm	5.2 mm	6.5 mm



# INTERSYSTEM BONDING TERMINATION BAR

#### FEATURE

- Interconnects and terminates grounding conductors from telephone, CATV, radio and TV antennas
- Ideal for residential and small commercial applications
- Meets requirements of 2008 NEC® Article 250.94
- Accomodates five connectors for conductor sizes #14 Solid – #6 Stranded (1,5 – 25 mm<sup>2</sup>)
- Accomodates one connector for conductor sizes #6 Solid – #2 Stranded (16 – 35 mm<sup>2</sup>)
- Integral mounting base enables easy installation
- Includes mounting hardware
- Connects to grounding electrode conductor

   does not rely on meter base enclosure bonding connection



The Intersystem Bonding Termination (IBTB), part of the nVent ERICO line of Facility Electrical Protection products, is designed to meet the requirements of the 2008 NEC® Article 250.94 "Bonding for Other Systems." The IBTB is mounted adjacent to the meter base or service entrance equipment and is a convenient way to interconnect and terminate grounding conductors from telephone, CATV or radio and television antennas. The IBTB includes corrosion-resistant, stainless steel mounting hardware and is easily accessible for connection and inspection. The lay-in connection clamp (#6- #2 AWG, or 16-35 mm<sup>2</sup>) allows easy installation of the grounding electrode conductor in one continuous length, where possible. The polymeric base and housing is impact-resistant, UVstabilized and meets UL® requirements for weatherability performance.



Part Number	Depth	Length	Width
IBTB	36 mm	102 mm	51 mm



# **Grounding Tools**

# **GROUND ROD DRIVER**

#### FEATURE

- Usable on all types of round ground rods: copper-bonded, galvanized, and stainless steel
- Inserts are interchangeable with standard ground rod driver body
- The driver will not deform the end of the rod, making connection of the ground conductor quick and easy



Part Number	Article Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Length	Unit Weight
EGRD34	158520	3/4" Max	17.2 mm Max	1,500 mm	10.4 kg
EGRD58	158500	5/8" Max	14.2 mm Max	1,500 mm	10.4 kg

# **GROUND ROD DRIVER REPLACEMENT INSERT**

#### FEATURE

- For use with the EGRD Ground Rod Driver
- Inserts are interchangeable with standard ground rod driver body



Part Number	Article Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Unit Weight
EGRD34I	158530	3/4"	17.2 mm Max	2.7 kg
EGRD58I	158510	5/8"	14.2 mm Max	2.7 kg

# **GROUND ROD DRIVING HEAD FOR POWER TOOLS**

### FEATURE

• For use in power-assisted ground rod drivers



#### Material: Steel

Ground Rod Type: Copper-bonded, Galvanized

Part Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Diameter 1	Diameter 2	Length
DH58	5/8"	14.7 mm	21.6 mm	178 mm
DH34	3/4"	19.8 mm	21.6 mm	178 mm

#### FEATURE

• Ground rod driving head for use with a rotary hammer



Material: Steel Ground Rod Type: Copper-bonded, Galvanized

Part Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Diameter 1	Diameter 2	Diameter 3	Length
B13716RH15	5/8"	14.7 mm	18.8 mm	16.3 mm	196 mm

# **GROUND ROD DRIVE SLEEVE FOR POINTED GROUND RODS**

#### FEATURE

- For use with unthreaded ground rods
- Slides on top of ground rod to prevent mushrooming while driving into ground



Material: Steel

Ground Rod Type: Copper-bonded, Galvanized

Part Number	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Diameter	Length
DH12M	1/2"	13.5 mm	100 mm
DH58M	5/8"	16.0 mm	100 mm
DH34M	3/4"	20.0 mm	100 mm
B13722	1"	23.9 mm	152 mm

# 2-, 3- AND 4-POINT GROUND RESISTANCE TESTER KIT

#### FEATURE

- Measures ground resistance (2- and 3-Point) Fall-of-Potential method and soil resistivity (4-Point)
- Fuse protection of 0.1A, >250V, 0.25 x 1.25" with 30kA Interrupt Capacity
- Both models will perform over 2,000 measurements of the 15-second tests between recharging or battery replacement
- Provides a response time of approximately four to eight seconds for a stabilized measurement
- Step voltage tests and touch potential measurements
- Auto-ranging: automatically selects the optimum resistance range and test current
- · Designed to reject high levels of noise and interference
- · Extremely simple to operate: connect press hold read
- May also be used for continuity tests on bonding
- Large easy-to-read backlit display
- LED on faceplate informs operator of high input noise, high auxiliary rod resistance and fault connections
- Rugged dustproof and rainproof field case
- Color-coded terminals
- Low battery indication

Part Number	Measurement Range	Resolution	Open Voltage	Test Current	Operating Frequency	Accuracy	Auxillary Electrode Influence	Withstanding Voltage	Power Source
EST4620	0 – 2,000 Ω	10 mΩ – 1 Ω	42 V Max	10.0 – 0.1 mA	128 Hz square wave	2% of Reading +/- 1ct, 5% of Reading +/- 3ct	3 – 50 kΩ	250 VAC, 100 VDC	Battery- powered, with eight C cell batteries included
EST4630	0 – 2,000 Ω	10 mΩ – 1 Ω	42 V Max	10.0 – 0.1 mA	128 Hz square wave	2% of Reading +/- 1ct, 5% of Reading +/- 3ct	3 – 50 kΩ	250 VAC, 100 VDC	AC-powered with rechargeable NiMH battery pack

Kit includes: Two 300' (91.4 m) color-coded leads on spools (red and blue), two 5' (1.5 m) color-coded leads (red and blue), two 100' (30.5 m) color-coded leads (green and black), four 14.5" (368 mm) T-shaped auxiliary ground electrodes, one set of five-spaded lugs, one 100' (30.5 m) tape measure, and one carrying bag.



CE

# 2-, 3- AND 4-POINT GROUND RESISTANCE TESTER KIT WITH DATAVIEW® SOFTWARE

#### FEATURE

- Measures Ground Impedance at frequencies up to 5kHz to test lightning strike protection
- Ground Resistance testing using the 2 clamp method (no auxiliary rods needed) using optional current probes
- Includes DataView® software for data storage, real-time display, analysis, report generation and system configuration
- · 3-Point Fall-of-Potential measurement with manual or automatic frequency selection
- Used under difficult conditions such as the presence of high-stray currents that normally affect accuracy
- Automatic report generation including the fall of potential plot
- 4-Point soil resistivity measurement with automatic calculation of Rho and user selection of Wenner or Schlumberger test method
- · 3-Point earth coupling measurement
- Manual and automatic frequency scan from 41 to 5,078Hz for optimum test accuracy in electrically-noisy environments
- Selectable test voltage of 16 or 32V up to 250mA of test current
- 2- and 4-Wire Bond Resistance/Continuity Measurement (DC Resistance) with automatic polarity reversal
- Stores up to 512 complete test results in internal memory
- Optically isolated USB communication included
- Display with automatic backlight when entering a function
- · Rugged dustproof and rainproof field case IP53 rated in closed position
- · AC-powered with rechargeable NiMH batteries from wall charger or vehicle power
- Auto-off power management

# CE

Part Number

EST6472



Ground Resistance Tester Information	ı				
3-Point Measurement					
Range (Auto-Ranging)	Resolution	Test Voltage	Operating Frequency	Test Current	Accuracy
0.09Ω to 99.9kΩ	0.01Ω to 100Ω	Nominal 16 or 32Vrms user selectable	41 to 5078Hz automatic or user selectable	Up to 250mA	±2% of Reading + 1ct @ 128Hz
2-Clamp Measurement					
Range	Resolution	Operating Freq	uency		
0.1 to 500Ω	0.01 to 1Ω	Auto: 1367Hz; N	lanual: 128Hz-1367H	Iz-1611Hz-1758H	Z
Soil Resistivity 4-Point Measurement					
Test Method	Range (Auto- Ranging)	Resolution	Test Voltage	Operating Free	quency
Wenner or Schlumberger selectable with automatic calculation of test results in Ω-meters	0.01 to 99.99kΩ; ρ max: 999kΩm	0.01 to 100Ω	16 or 32V user From 41 to 128Hz selectable selectable		
External Voltage Measurement					
Range (Auto-Ranging)	Accuracy				
0.1 to 65.0VAC/DC – DC to 440Hz	±2% of Reading + 1	ct			
Resistance Measurement (Bond Testi	ng)				
Measurement Type	Range (Auto-Rang	jing)	Accuracy	Test Voltage	Test Current
2-Pole (with lead resistance compensation) or 4-Pole (Kelvin sensing) user selectable	2-Pole 0.02Ω to 99. 0.02Ω to 99.99kΩ	99kΩ; 4-Pole	±2% of Reading + 2cts	16VDC (+, - or auto polarity)	Up to 250mA max
Data Storage					
Memory Capacity					
512 test results (64KB)					
Power					
Power Source	Recharging Sourc	e			
9.6V rechargeable battery pack (included)	110/220 50/60Hz e	external charger w	vith 18Vdc, 1.9A outp	put	

Kit includes: Two 300' (91.4 m) color-coded leads on spools (red and blue), two 5' (1.5 m) color-coded leads (red and blue), two 100' (30.5 m) color-coded leads (green and black), four 14.5" (368 mm) T-shaped auxiliary ground electrodes, one set of five-spaded lugs, one 100' (30.5 m) tape measure, and one carrying bag. Ground Resistance Tester Clamp-On Probe is not included and must be ordered separately.

#### FEATURE

- Measures earth resistance without need to disconnect from the electrical system or need for auxillary ground electrodes or reels
- Ground Resistance is auto-ranging from 1 to  $199\Omega$
- Current Measurement is auto-ranging from 1mA to 40A
- · Ground voltage indication warns of unsafe conditions
- Clamping diameter of 1.4" (35 mm) with large jaw design
- Stores up to 300 measurements
- Includes a hard carrying case, calibration loop, four 1.5V AA batteries and a user manual



(

Part Number	Article Number	Ground Resistance Measure- ment Range	Ground Resistance Resolution	Resistance	Current Mea- surement Range	Current Measure- ment Reso- lution	Current Mea- surement Accuracy	Current Mea- surement Frequency	Operating Frequency	Loop Impedance Measurement
EST401	702390	0.01 – 1,500.00 Ω	0.001 – 50.000 Ω	Approx. 1.5% - 25%	0.20 mA - 39.99 A	1 μA – 10 mA	+/- 2%	47 – 800 Hz	2,083 Hz	10 to 100μΗ; 100 to 500μΗ

# **GROUND RESISTANCE TESTER CLAMP-ON PROBE**

#### FEATURE

- AC Clamp-on probe for use with EST6472
- Extends use of EST6472 to be used as a clamp-on ground resistance tester



° C

Part Number	Unit Weight
ESR182	1.36 kg

### **GROUND RESISTANCE TESTER CABLE REEL**

#### FEATURE

- Includes two reels of silicone rubber insulated wire—one reel is red and the other reel is blue—for easy stake identification
- The far end of test lead remains attached to the reel base, which eliminates tangling and speeds up the process of test stake deployment
- Each reel includes 500' (152.4 m) of cable, a screwdriver and a lead that connects the reel to the test meter



Part Number	Article Number	Cable Length	Unit Weight
ESTREELKIT500	702350	152.4 m	7.7 kg





# nVent ERICO Cadweld Molds

# HOW TO ORDER NVENT ERICO CADWELD PRODUCTS

This catalog lists the most popular nVent ERICO Cadweld connections using solid or concentric stranded copper conductor, insulated or bare. Look in the index for the connection you need. To save time and money, avoid non-catalog items or specials whenever possible.

If you cannot find the connection you need, contact nVent ERICO or your local distributor or agent. We have designed over 45,000 connections, and "specials" are designed every day.

#### 1. What connection do you want?

We strongly recommend that wherever possible you use molds listed in this catalog. After selecting the connection, turn to the appropriate page and select the mold, weld metal and tools you need.

#### 2. Only the most popular Cadweld connections are listed in this catalog.

For a complete listing of Cadweld Exolon connections, please refer to nVent.com/ERICO or your local nVent ERICO representative.

#### 3. What are the conductor sizes?

This catalog covers connections between solid or concentric stranded copper conductors to each other, to lugs, to ground rods, to rebar, to rail and to special grounding accessories. For sizes not listed, contact your local Cadweld distributor, agent, or nVent ERICO.

Note: Other publications describe connections to conductors of copperclad, high voltage copper, aluminum, busbar, lightning protection cable, steel cable, etc.

#### 4. You must have the following to make a weld:

- 4.1 Mold to fit your conductors
- 4.2 Weld metal required by your mold
- 4.3 Handle clamps on frame
- 4.4 Flint ignitor (included with handle clamps and frames)
- 4.5 If using Cadweld Exolon, you need a Relia-Start™ battery instead of a flint ignitor.
- 4.6 Lugs, sleeves, packing material listed on the page with the mold.

# **OTHER INFORMATION**

Certain tools may be required for various connections. If required, these tools are listed on the same pages as the connection and in Section A. Some tools in section A can save you a lot of time. Also refer to A9E, Contractor Tips, to make your job easier, and learn about labor saving ideas.

For complete pricing information, please visit nVent.nVent.com/ERICO or contact and nVent ERICO Representative

For Cadweld literature, guides, instructional videos, and more, visit nVent.com/ERICO.

For all your connection needs – we're only a phone call away.

Phone: 800-677-9089

Fax: 800-677-8131

or call your local Cadweld distributor, agent, or Cadweld regional sales manager

#### Required tools summary:

Required tools are listed with each mold. For your reference, handle clamps and/or frame are summarized below.

Mold	Required
A*	Includes frame with handle
C, Q & R	Requires L160
D, F & Z	Requires L159
E*	Includes frame but also requires L160
J*	Includes frame but also requires L159
K*, M* & V*	Includes frame with handles

\* To order mold only – without handles or frame – add suffix "M" to mold part number.

#### Heavy Duty Electrical Connections for Stranded Concentric Copper Conductors

Heavy Duty connections were developed to be used on reclaimd cable. Heavy Duty connections use a larger size connection cavity in the mold and a larger size weld metal than the equivalent standard connections.

The larger size weld metal supplies extra BTU's (but not a higher temperature) to melt the heavy oxide coating on the conductor and to overcome severe field conditions.

#### Heavy Duty connections offer the following advantages:

- Eliminates cutting the run conductor on certain types of connections.
- Reduces cable cleaning requirements for old or reclaimed cable.
- · Increases reliability under adverse field conditions.

# CADWELD CONNECTIONS USED FOR GROUNDING REINFORCING BARS

Cadweld provides efficient and permanent connections for both grounding and attaching lightning protection conductors to rebar. When making Cadweld connections to rebar, the normal materials required are: mold, handle and weld metal. In addition, packing material is also required. These materials act as a seal between the mold and rebar to prevent leaks. One unit of packing material must be ordered for each weld.

# CADWELD CONNECTIONS TO STRUCTURAL REINFORCING BAR AND ANCHOR BOLTS

Welding of ground conductors to reinforcing bars (rebar) by the Cadweld process should not be harmful if stresses in the rebar are below yield. As design stresses are normally only about 50% to 60% of the nominal yield strength of the rebar, welding by the Cadweld process should not be detrimental under design stresses.

As the ACI Building Code (ACI318-14 Commentary, 25.5.2.1) advises, "splice requirements encourage splicing bars at points of minimum stress ... encourage the location of splices away from regions of high tensile stress." The same advice should apply to locations of Cadweld connections of a ground conductor to rebar. Where possible, locate the weld area away from areas of maximum tensile stress, e.g., near the free end of the bar in a lap splice, on the hook extension for a hooked bar, etc. The same considerations apply to Cadweld connections to anchor bolts.

# NOTE:

For lightning protection applications where the main lightning protection conductor is connected to the rebar, nVent ERICO recommends a 2/0 AWG copper conductor for structures over 75 feet in height and a #2 AWG copper conductor for structures under 75 feet. For a bonding conductor, a #6 AWG copper may be used. These sizes meet NFPA78 Code requirement. Anchor bolts are connected in the same way.

All welds to rebar requiring larger than a #150 weld metal will be sold only after review by nVent ERICO.

# **GROUNDING CONNECTION SPECIFICATION**

This specification covers the Cadweld exothermic welding system for use in making electrical connections. The Cadweld system supplied under this specification shall include welding material, molds, tools and accessories as required.

Unless otherwise specified, Cadweld exothermic welding system shall be used for all electrical grounding connections of copper to copper and copper to steel conductors. Cadweld connections shall be suitable for exposure to the elements of direct burial in earth or concrete without degradation over the lifetime of the grounding system.

The Cadweld exothermic welding system furnished under this specification shall meet the applicable requirements of IEEE Standard 80 "IEEE Guide for Safety in AC Substation Grounding" and IEEE Standard 837 IEEE "Standard for Qualifying Permanent Connections Used in Substation Grounding". Independent test data showing conformance to IEEE Std. 837 shall be readily available.

#### The Cadweld Mold Numbering System

The Cadweld mold part number gives, in code, the complete information about the mold. Type of connection, mold price key, and conductor size(s) X X X - X X X X Mold Type Mold Price Code for Code for Tap Key Main or Run Conductor Conductor Examples: TAD-4L3Q GTC-182V SSC-3D VSC-2C-V3 Price Price 500 kcmil Price 250 kcmil Price 3" Key D 750 Тар Key C 3/4" Тар Key C 350 Key C IPS Туре Туре Туре Туре 1/0 ΤA kcmil GΤ Copper Clad SS kcmil VS Cable Run Тар Ground Rod

A graphite mold is used for making most Cadweld connections. Cadweld molds will generally last an average of 50 or more connections under normal usage.

# PRICE KEY AND HANDLE CLAMP AND/OR FRAMES

Handle clamps are required for most molds. Specialized frames with handles are used on some molds. Flint igniters are included with handle clamps. The following handle clamps are most widely used.

L160 for all molds having a "C", "E", "R" and "Q" mold price key (3" wide molds)

L159 for all molds having a "D", "F", "J" and "Z" mold price key (4" wide molds)

Handle Clamps with an "XL" prefix are for use with the Cadweld Exolon system and do not come with a flint igniter. Mini E-Z Change Clamps for use with mini-welders.

Pictured below are the molds and handle clamps / and or frames and handles for the various price key molds:



"A" Price Key Mold Includes Hold Down Frame



"E" and "J" Price Key Mold L160 or L159 Handle Clamp Required



"C", "D", "F", "R", "Q" and "Z" Price Key Mold L160 or L159 Handle Clamp Required



"M" and "V" Price Key Mold Includes Frame with Handles



"H" Price Key Mold Includes Hold Down Frame with Handles



"G", "K", and "L" Price Key Mold Includes Frame with Handles



"T", "P" and "N" Price Key Mold Includes Mini-EZ Handle Clamp

To order mold only, add an "M" suffix to the part number (for example, SST1TM)

### **MOLD OPTIONS**



#### SPLIT CRUCIBLE MOLDS

Molds made with a horizontal opening and solid crucible section may be specified as a split crucible type. The advantage of the split crucible mold is easier cleaning.

To order a mold with a split crucible, add an "L" suffix to the mold part number (for example, TAC2G2GL).



# WEAR PLATES

Wear Plates reduce mechanical abrasion of molds at cable entry points and help prevent leakage of molten metal (particularly on larger 7 strand conductor). These features prolong mold life.

To order a mold with wear plates, add a "W" suffix to the mold part number (for example, PTC2G2GW).

# CADWELD EXOLON

#### CADWELD EXOLON REDUCED-EMISSION MOLDS

Developed in 1988, Cadweld Exolon connections represented a significant advancement in welded electrical connections for sensitive indoor applications like data centers, hospitals, and other clean room environments. The virtual elimination of smoke and a unique electronic starting system makes this an ideal solution for sensitive applications. Each Cadweld Exolon package contains ceramic filters that produce an extremely low emission connection.





#### How to order CADWELD EXOLON:

1. To order Cadweld Exolon products, just specify molds and weld metal from the catalog and add an "XL" prefix.

Example: TAC2Q2Q becomes XLTAC2Q2Q, and 150 becomes XL150.

2. If the weld metal shown in the catalog shows more than one tube required such as 2-#200, you must specify #XL400 to get the correct size filters.

#### Example: XLTAD-4L3Q: XL400

- 3. The following molds require a price key change:
  - "C" price key molds using 2-#150 weld metals change to XLD price key.
  - "E" price key molds using 2-#150 weld metals change to XLJ price key.
  - "H" price key molds using 2-#150 weld metals, contact ERICO.
  - "M" price key molds using 2-#150 weld metals change to XLV price key.
  - "R" price key molds using 2-#150 weld metals change to XLF price key.
  - "T" price key molds, ALL change to XLP price key.

Example: TAC3Q3Q using 2-#150 weld metals change to XLTAD3Q3Q using #XL300 weld metal

- 4. Filters and ignitors are included with the weld metal. XL filters and ignitors are not sold separately.
- 5. The ignitor can be used only once and then must be discarded. Filters will last as specified in the instructions supplied with each mold.
- 6. A Relia-Start electric starter, part number XLB971A1 (battery, charger, carrying case and connecting cable), is required for XL weld metal. Ther eis no starting material in the XL weld metal tube. Batteries operate about 200 starts before recharging from 120 VAC is required. The charger, all electrical connections and instructions are included in the battery case.
- 7. Baffle with cover is required for larger molds. Estimated life of the baffle is 500 welds.
  - XLB972A1 Baffle is required for molds using XL200 and XL250 weld metals.
  - XLB973A1 Baffle is required for molds using XL300 to XL750 weld metals.
- 8. For EZ Change Handles, add XL prefix. (Flint ignitor not included.)
- 9. Welding Tray, part number XLB974B2, is used under the mold to protect cables and equipment from hot materials.

# **CABLE TO CABLE**



- Forms a permanent, low resistance connection
- Provides a molecular bond
- nVent ERICO Cadweld Exothermic Connections are rated with the same current capacity as the conductor
- Portable installation equipment with no external source of power required
- Installers can be easily trained to make nVent ERICO Cadweld **Exothermic Connections**

nVent ERICO Cadweld graphite molds are designed • Connections can be visually inspected and engineered for thousands of connection styles and conductor combinations.

хх-х	(-XX-XX-L-M-W	
XX	Mold Family	
Х	Price Key	
XX	Conductor Code 1	
XX	Conductor Code 2	
L*	Split Crucible	Crucible section is split on molds designed with horizontal opening for easier cleaning
M*	Mold Only	
W*	Wear Plates	Reduce mechanical abrasion of molds at cable entry points
* Emp	oty if none	

# **MOLD FAMILY**





# SS MOLDS



Global Part Number	Conductor 1	Conductor 2	Ease of Use	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
SSCY6	120 mm² Concentric	120 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	115 or 115PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
SSCY4	70 mm² Concentric	70 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	65 or 65PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
SSCY2	35 mm² Concentric	35 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	32 or 32PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
SSCY5	95 mm² Concentric	95 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
SSCY8	185 mm² Concentric	185 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately

# PC MOLDS



Global Part Number	Conductor 1	Conductor 2	Ease of Use	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
PCC2Q1H	4/0 Concentric	#6 Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately



Global Part Number	Conductor 1	Conductor 2	Ease of Use	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
TACY5Y3	95 mm² Concentric	50 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY6Y1	120 mm² Concentric	25 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY6Y5	120 mm² Concentric	95 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY1Y1	25 mm² Concentric	25 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	32 or 32PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY4Y2	70 mm² Concentric	35 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	45 or 45PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY8Y7	185 mm² Concentric	150 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	200 or 200PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY4Y6	70 mm² Concentric	120 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY6Y3	120 mm² Concentric	50 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY5Y6	95 mm² Concentric	120 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY7Y7	150 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	150 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	200 or 200PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY9Y6	240 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	120 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	200 or 200PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TAC2Q1L	4/0 Concentric	#4 Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY3Y3	50 mm² Concentric	50 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY2Y2	35 mm² Concentric	35 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	45 or 45PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY4Y1	70 mm² Concentric	25 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	45 or 45PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TAC2Q2Q	4/0 Concentric	4/0 Concentric	Preferred	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY4Y4	70 mm² Concentric	70 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY5Y2	95 mm² Concentric	35 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY5Y7	95 mm² Concentric	150 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY8Y8	185 mm² Concentric	185 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	200 or 200PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY8Y5	185 mm² Concentric	95 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY6Y4	120 mm² Concentric	70 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY6Y2	120 mm² Concentric	35 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY6Y6	120 mm² Concentric	120 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
TACY5Y5	95 mm² Concentric	95 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	115 or 115PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately

Global Part Number	Conductor 1	Conductor 2	Ease of Use	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
TACY9Y9	240 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	240 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	150 x 2 or 300PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
HDTAC2G1L	2/0 Concentric	#4 Concentric	Preferred	С	65 or 65PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
HDTAC2Q2G	4/0 Concentric	2/0 Concentric	Preferred	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
HDTAC2Q2Q	4/0 Concentric	4/0 Concentric	Preferred	С	250 or 250PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
HDTAC2G1V	2/0 Concentric	#2 Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
HDTAC2Q1V	4/0 Concentric	#2 Concentric	Preferred	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
HDTAC2Q1L	4/0 Concentric	#4 Concentric	Preferred	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
HDTAC2G2G	2/0 Concentric	2/0 Concentric	Preferred	С	115 or 115PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
HDTAC1L1L	#4 Concentric	#4 Concentric	Preferred	С	65 or 65PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately

# XA MOLDS



Global Part Number	Conductor 1	Conductor 2	Ease of Use	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
XAC2Q2Q	4/0 Concentric	4/0 Concentric	Preferred	С	200 or 200PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
XACY6Y5	120 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	95 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	200 or 200PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
XADY9Y9	240 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	240 mm² Concentric	Preferred	D	500 or 500PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L159, Sold Separately
XACY4Y4	70 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	70 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	115 or 115PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
XACY7Y7	150 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	150 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	250 or 250PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
XACY3Y3	50 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	50 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
XACY6Y6	120 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	120 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	200 or 200PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
XACY5Y5	95 mm² Concentric	95 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
XADY9Y6	240 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	120 mm² Concentric	Preferred	D	150 x 2 or 300PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L159, Sold Separately



Global Part Number	Conductor 1	Conductor 2	Ease of Use	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
XB3Y6Y6	120 mm² Concentric	120 mm² Concentric	Preferred	3	150 x 2 or 300PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L163, Sold Separately
XBQY5Y5	95 mm² Concentric	95 mm² Concentric	Preferred	Q	250 or 250PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
XBZY8Y8	185 mm² Concentric	185 mm² Concentric	Preferred	Z	500 or 500PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L159, Sold Separately
XBQY4Y4	70 mm² Concentric	70 mm² Concentric	Preferred	Q	200 or 200PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
XB4Y8Y8	185 mm² Concentric	185 mm² Concentric	Preferred	4	500 or 500PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L164, Sold Separately
XBQY6Y6	120 mm² Concentric	120 mm² Concentric	Preferred	Q	150 x 2 or 300PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately

# PG MOLDS



Global Part Number	Conductor 1	Conductor 2	Ease of Use	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
PGCY5Y5	95 mm² Concentric	95 mm² Concentric	Easy	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
PGCY6Y6	120 mm² Concentric	120 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	Easy	С	200 or 200PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
PGCY4Y4	70 mm² Concentric	70 mm² Concentric	Easy	С	115 or 115PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately

# PT MOLDS



Global Part Number	Conductor 1	Conductor 2	Ease of Use	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
PTCY4Y2	70 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	35 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
PTCY8Y8	185 mm² Concentric	185 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	150 x 2 or 300PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
PTCY1Y1	25 mm² Concentric	25 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	45 or 45PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
PTCY5Y4	95 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	70 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
PTCY6Y6	120 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	120 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	Preferred	С	250 or 250PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
PTCY3Y1	50 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	25 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
PTCY4Y4	70 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	70 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	Preferred	С	115 or 115PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
PTCY2Y2	35 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	35 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	65 or 65PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
PTCY3Y3	50 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	50 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	Preferred	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
PTCY4Y3	70 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	50 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	115 or 115PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
PTCY5Y5	95 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	95 mm² Concentric	Preferred	С	200 or 200PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
PTCY5Y3	95 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	50 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	Preferred	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
PTCY8Y6	185 mm² Concentric	120 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	Preferred	С	250 or 250PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately

# ND MOLDS



Global Part Number	Conductor 1	Conductor 2	Ease of Use	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal <nom></nom>	Ground Rod Type	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
NDF332Q	4/0 Concentric	4/0 Concentric	Preferred	3/4"	Steel	F	150 x 2 or 300PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L159, Sold Separately



nVent ERICO Cadweld graphite molds are designed and engineered for thousands of connection styles and conductor combinations

- Forms a permanent, low resistance connection
- Provides a molecular bond
- nVent ERICO Cadweld Exothermic Connections are rated with the same current capacity as the conductor
- Portable installation equipment with no external source of power required
- Installers can be easily trained to make nVent ERICO Cadweld Exothermic Connections
- · Connections can be visually inspected

	(-XX-L-M-W	
XX	Mold Family	
Х	Price Key	
XX	Ground Rod Code	
XX	Ground Plate/Grounding Receptacle	
L*	Split Crucible	Crucible section is split on molds designed with horizontal opening for easier cleaning
M*	Mold Only	
W*	Wear Plates	Reduce mechanical abrasion of molds at cable entry points

Empty if none

# MOLD FAMILY



Global Part Number	Connects To	Ease of Use	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal <nom></nom>	Ground Rod Type	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
GEC16	Identical Ground Rod	Preferred	5/8"	Copper- bonded	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately

# CABLE TO GROUND ROD OR OTHER ROUNDS



nVent ERICO Cadweld graphite molds are designed and engineered for thousands of connection styles and conductor combinations.

- Forms a permanent, low resistance connection
- Provides a molecular bond
- nVent ERICO Cadweld Exothermic Connections are rated with the same current capacity as the conductor
- Portable installation equipment with no external source of power required
- Installers can be easily trained to make nVent ERICO Cadweld Exothermic Connections
- Connections can be visually inspected

XX	Mold Family	
Х	Price Key	
XX	Ground Rod Code	
XX	Ground Plate/Grounding Receptacle	
L*	Split Crucible	Crucible section is split on molds designed with horizontal opening for easier cleaning
M*	Mold Only	
W*	Wear Plates	Reduce mechanical abrasion of molds at cable entry points

\* Empty if none

# **MOLD FAMILY**





# **GR MOLDS**





Global Part Number	Conductor Size	Ease of Use	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal <nom></nom>	Ground Rod Type	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
GRC18Y6	120 mm² Concentric	Preferred	3/4"	Copper-bonded	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
GRC16Y3	50 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	Preferred	5/8"	Copper-bonded	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately

# GT MOLDS



Global Part Number	Conductor Size	Ease of Use	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal <nom></nom>	Ground Rod Type	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
GTCP200Y6	120 mm² Concentric	Preferred	20.000 mm	Steel	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
GTC16Y3	50 mm² Concentric	Preferred	5/8"	Copper-bonded	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
GTC18Y4	70 mm² Concentric	Preferred	3/4"	Copper-bonded	С	115 or 115PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
GTC16Y5	95 mm² Concentric	Preferred	5/8"	Copper-bonded	С	115 or 115PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
GTC162Q	4/0 Concentric	Preferred	5/8"	Copper-bonded	С	115 or 115PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
GTC16Y6	120 mm² Concentric	Preferred	5/8"	Copper-bonded	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
GTC18Y6	120 mm² Concentric	Preferred	3/4"	Copper-bonded	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
GTC16Y2	35 mm² Concentric	Preferred	5/8"	Copper-bonded	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
GTC16Y4	70 mm² Concentric	Preferred	5/8"	Copper-bonded	С	115 or 115PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
GTC18Y8	185 mm² Concentric	Preferred	3/4"	Copper-bonded	С	200 or 200PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately

# GY MOLDS



Global Part Number	Conductor Size	Ease of Use	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal <nom></nom>	Ground Rod Type	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
GYR181H	#6 Concentric	Preferred	3/4"	Copper- bonded	R	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately

# **GF MOLDS**



Global Part Number	Conductor Size	Ease of Use	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal <nom></nom>	Ground Rod Type	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
GFC16Y3	50 mm² Concentric	Preferred	5/8"	Copper-bonded	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately

# **CABLE TO STEEL**



- Forms a permanent, low resistance connection
- Provides a molecular bond
- nVent ERICO Cadweld Exothermic Connections are rated with the same current capacity as the conductor
- Portable installation equipment with no external source of power required
- Installers can be easily trained to make nVent ERICO Cadweld Exothermic Connections
- Connections can be visually inspected

nVent ERICO Cadweld graphite molds are designed and engineered for thousands of connection styles and conductor combinations.

w-xx-x-	W-XX-X-XX-LH-XX-L-M					
W*	Wear Plates	Reduce mechanical abrasion of molds at cable entry points				
XX	Mold Family					
Х	Price Key					
XX	Conductor Code					
LH	Weld End	"LH = Weld on left end of conductor RH = Weld on right end of conductor (For Mold Families HG, VL, and VN only)"				
XX	Pipe Size					
L*	Split Crucible	Crucible section is split on molds designed with horizontal opening for easier cleaning				
M*	Mold Only					

\* Empty if none




HA MOLDS



Global Part Number	Conductor Size	Connects To	Ease of Use	Price Key	Pipe Size <min></min>	Pipe Size <max></max>	Outer Diameter (mm) <min></min>	Outer Diameter (mm) <max></max>	NB/DN (mm) <min></min>	NB/DN (mm) <max></max>	Welding Material
HAH2G8C	2/0 Concentric	Steel Pipe	Preferred	Н	6"	10"	158.8 mm	273.1 mm	150	250	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately
HAH2G20C	2/0 Concentric	Steel Pipe	Preferred	Н	12"	24"	323.9 mm	609.6 mm	300	600	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately

#### **VS MOLDS**



Global Part Number	Conductor Size	Connects To	Ease of Use	Price Key	Pipe Size <min></min>	Outer Diameter (mm) <min></min>	NB/DN (mm) <min></min>	Welding Material	Handle Clamp	Mold Family
VSCY3	50 mm² Concentric	Steel Pipe or Flat Surface	Preferred	С	24"	609.6 mm	600	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160 and B396, Sold Separately	VS
VSCY4	70 mm² Concentric	Steel Pipe or Flat Surface	Preferred	С	24"	609.6 mm	600	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160 and B396, Sold Separately	VS

#### **VB MOLDS**





Global Part Number	Conductor Size	Connects To	Ease of Use	Price Key	Pipe Size <min></min>	Outer Diameter (mm) <min></min>	NB/DN (mm) <min></min>	Welding Material	Handle Clamp	Mold Family
VBC2G	2/0 Concentric	Steel Pipe or Flat Surface	Easy	С	24"	609.6 mm	600	115 or 115PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160 and B396, Sold Separately	VB
VBCY6	120 mm² Concentric	Steel Pipe or Flat Surface	Easy	С	24"	609.6 mm	600	200 or 200PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160 and B396, Sold Separately	VB



Global Part Number	Conductor Size	Connects To	Ease of Use	Price Key	Pipe Size <min></min>	Outer Diameter (mm) <min></min>	NB/DN (mm) <min></min>	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
VGCY2	35 mm² Concentric	Steel Pipe or Flat Surface	Preferred	С	24"	609.6 mm	600	45 or 45PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
VGCY4	70 mm² Concentric	Steel Pipe or Flat Surface	Preferred	С	24"	609.6 mm	600	115 or 115PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
VGPY1M	25 mm² Concentric	Steel Pipe or Flat Surface	Preferred	Ρ	24"	609.6 mm	600	45 or 45PLUSF20, Sold Separately	B399A, Sold Separately
VGCY3	50 mm² Concentric	Steel Pipe or Flat Surface	Preferred	С	24"	609.6 mm	600	115 or 115PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
VGCY1	25 mm² Concentric	Steel Pipe or Flat Surface	Preferred	С	24"	609.6 mm	600	45 or 45PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately

### CABLE TO LUG OR BUSBAR



nVent ERICO Cadweld graphite molds are designed and engineered for thousands of connection styles and

- Forms a permanent, low resistance connection
- Provides a molecular bond
- nVent ERICO Cadweld Exothermic Connections are rated with the same current ca pacity as the conductor
- Portable installation equipment with no external source of power required
- Installers can be easily trained to make nVent ERICO Cadweld Exothermic Connections
- Connections can be visually inspected
- Mold Families LA and LE can be used with straight or offset lugs

conductor combinations. XX-X-XX-XX-L-M-W Mold Family ΧХ Х Price Key ΧХ Lug/Busbar Size ΧХ Conductor Code L\* Split Crucible Crucible section is split on molds designed with horizontal opening for easier cleaning M\* Mold Only W\* Wear Plates Reduce mechanical abrasion of molds at cable entry points

\* Empty if none

#### MOLD FAMILY





#### LA MOLDS



Global Part Number	Conductor Size	Ease of Use	Lug/Busbar Size	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
LACY5CAJ	95 mm² Concentric	Preferred	3 mm x 25 mm	С	65 or 65PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately

#### LJ MOLDS



Global Part Number	Conductor Size	Ease of Use	Lug/Busbar Size	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
LJCEALY4	70 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	Preferred	4 mm x 40 mm and wider	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
LJCEALY3	50 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	Preferred	4 mm x 40 mm and wider	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
LJCEALY2	35 mm² Concentric	Preferred	4 mm x 40 mm and wider	С	65 or 65PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
LJCPALY4	70 mm² Concentric	Preferred	6 mm x 40 mm and wider	С	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately

#### **GROUND ROD TO LUG OR BUSBAR**



• Forms a permanent, low resistance connection

- Provides a molecular bond
- nVent ERICO Cadweld Exothermic Connections are rated with the same current capacity as the conductor
- Portable installation equipment with no external source of power required
- Installers can be easily trained to make nVent ERICO Cadweld Exothermic Connections
- Connections can be visually inspected
- Mold Families LA and LE can be used with straight or offset lugs

nVent ERICO Cadweld graphite molds are designed and engineered for thousands of connection styles and conductor combinations.

#### **CM MOLDS**



Global Part Number	Ease of Use	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal <nom></nom>	Ground Rod Type	Lug/Busbar Size	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
CMC16EAJ	Difficult	5/8"	Copper-bonded	4 mm x 25 mm	С	115 or 115PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160 and B399P, Sold Separately

#### **CP MOLDS**



Global Part Number	Ease of Use	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal <nom></nom>	Ground Rod Type	Lug/Busbar Size	Price Key	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
CPC16EAJ	Easy	5/8"	Copper-bonded	4 mm x 25 mm and wider	С	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160 and B399P, Sold Separately

#### **BUSBAR TO BUSBAR**



nVent ERICO Cadweld graphite molds are designed and engineered for thousands of connection styles and

- Forms a permanent, low resistance connection
- Provides a molecular bond
- nVent ERICO Cadweld Exothermic Connections are rated with the same current capacity as the conductor
- Portable installation equipment with no external source of power required
- Installers can be easily trained to make nVent ERICO Cadweld Exothermic Connections
- Connections can be visually inspected

conductor combinations. XX-X-XX-XX-L-M-W ΧХ Mold Family Х Price Key ΧХ Lug/Busbar Size 1 ΧХ Lug/Busbar Size 2 L\* Split Crucible Crucible section is split on molds designed with horizontal opening for easier cleaning M\* Mold Only W\* Wear Plates Reduce mechanical abrasion of molds at cable entry points

\* Empty if none

#### **MOLD FAMILY**





BA MOLDS

ER



ΤW

Global Part Number	Ease of Use	Price Key	Lug/Busbar Size 1	Lug/Busbar Size 2	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
BACEAL	Preferred	С	4 mm x 40 mm	4 mm x 40 mm	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately

#### **BB MOLDS**



Global Part Number	Ease of Use	Price Key	Lug/Busbar Size 1	Lug/Busbar Size 2	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
BBREAM	Easy	R	4 mm x 50 mm	4 mm x 50 mm	200 or 200PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
BBCEAL	Easy	С	4 mm x 40 mm	4 mm x 40 mm	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
BBCCAJ	Easy	С	3 mm x 25 mm	3 mm x 25 mm	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
BBCPAJ	Easy	С	6 mm x 25 mm	6 mm x 25 mm	115 or 115PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately



Global Part Number	Ease of Use	Price Key	Lug/Busbar Size 1	Lug/Busbar Size 2	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
BMCEAJEAJ	Easy	С	4 mm x 25 mm	4 mm x 25 mm	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
BMCFALFAL	Easy	С	5 mm x 40 mm	5 mm x 40 mm	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
BMDPAMPAM	Easy	D	6 mm x 50 mm	6 mm x 50 mm	250 or 250PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L159, Sold Separately
BMCEALEAL	Easy	С	4 mm x 40 mm	4 mm x 40 mm	150 or 150PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
BMCCAJCAJ	Easy	С	3 mm x 25 mm	3 mm x 25 mm	90 or 90PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately
BMDEAMEAM	Easy	D	4 mm x 50 mm	4 mm x 50 mm	250 or 250PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L159, Sold Separately

#### **BK MOLDS**



Global Part Number	Ease of Use		Lug/Busbar Size 1	Lug/Busbar Size 2	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
BKEEALEAL	Easy	E	4 mm x 40 mm	4 mm x 40 mm	200 or 200PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately

#### **EB MOLDS**



Global Part Number	Ease of Use	Price Key	Lug/Busbar Size 1	Lug/Busbar Size 2	Welding Material	Handle Clamp
EBCFALFAL	Most Difficult	С	5 mm x 40 mm and wider	5 mm x 40 mm and wider	250 or 250PLUSF20, Sold Separately	L160, Sold Separately



# nVent ERICO Cadweld Welding Material, Tools and Accessories

### nVent ERICO Cadweld Plus

Cadweld Plus connections offer all the benefits of conventional Cadweld connections:

- Current carrying capacity equal to or greater than that of the conductor
- Withstand repeated fault currents without failing during operation
- Permanent, molecular bond that will not loosen or corrode, resulting in a connection with a lifetime equal to that of the installation
- Join copper to copper, copper to galvanized or plain steel, copper to copper clad steel, copper to bronze/ brass/ stainless steel, steel to steel, etc.
- No external power or heat source required
- Quality Assurance Inspection is easy and visual
- Minimal installation training required
- Exceed requirements of "IIEEE Std. 837-2014 -Std. for Qualifying Permanent Connections Used In Substation Grounding"



The Cadweld molecular bond will last the lifetime of the conductors.

#### CADWELD PLUS

### The ultimate welded connection that will never loosen, corrode or increase in resistance.

nVent ERICO is dedicated to continuous product improvement to meet its customers' needs and maintain the highest level of satisfaction. The introduction of Cadweld electrical connections in 1938 enabled them to be quickly recognized as the ultimate connection for rail, cathodic, power and grounding applications.

Continuing the tradition of technical leadership, Cadweld Plus was developed as a simplified method of performing exothermically welded electrical connections. This trusted system now features a new Cadweld Plus cup design for the integrated welding material package which has streamlined the installation process by eliminating ignition materials.

The tamper proof, integrated welding material package consists of a steel cup containing Cadweld patented welding material alloys and an ignition source. This newly shaped welding material package is designed for use in all standard Cadweld molds, including Cadweld Multi. Once placed in the Cadweld mold, the welding material is electronically ignited using a simple battery-powered control unit with a six-foot lead.



Integrated Welding Material Package	<ul><li>Simplifies training and set up</li><li>Saves labor</li><li>Simplifies cleaning</li></ul>
Color Coded Welding Material	<ul> <li>Helps reduce risk of misapplication</li> <li>Simple visual verification of correct welding material size</li> </ul>
Electronic Control Unit	<ul> <li>No starting material required Easy ignition</li> </ul>
Replaceable Six or Fifteen Foot Control Unit Lead	<ul> <li>Increased flexibility in hard to reach areas</li> </ul>

### Cadweld Plus

- · Consists of a tamper proof, disposable, moisture-resistant welding material cup. The welding material, disk and ignition source are incorporated into the self-contained package
- Long shelf life
- Completes welds at distances of up to 6 ft/1.8 meters (up to 15 ft/4.6 meters with optional lead)
- Requires minimum components no starting material, no disks, no flint igniters
- Easy to handle, store and transport by air, land or sea in unlimited quantities

- Reduces installation time by 20%
- · Has color-coded welding material containers by size and alloy type - for easy identification
- · Has electronic ignition with a CE/UL battery powered controller box that is designed for 600 connections with one set of 8 standard AA batteries (included) - requiring no special batteries or chargers
- · Designed for use in standard Cadweld molds including Cadweld Multi

#### Installation Is Easy! **4 Simple Steps For Permanently** Welded Electrical Connections



Self contained welding material package

termination clip.



Insert Cadweld Plus cup into mold (may require use of a cover/baffle)



Attach control unit termination clip to ignition strip



Press and hold control unit switch and wait for the ignition



Open the mold and remove the expended steel cup - no special disposal required

Cadweld Plus Control Unit initiates the reaction of the metal After the termination clip is installed on the ignition strip, crucible. The standard unit includes a 6-foot (1.8 meter) the installer pushes and holds the ignition button to start a high temperature control unit lead. The lead attaches to charging and discharging sequence. Within a few seconds the ignition strip using a custom made, purpose-designed the control unit sends a predetermined voltage to the ignition strip and the reaction is initiated.

#### **NVENT ERICO CADWELD WELDING MATERIAL, F20**

#### FEATURE

- Mixture consists mainly of copper oxide and aluminum
- Primarily used in grounding and bonding applications
- Welding material is in the top of the tube and starting material is in the bottom of the tube
- · Packaged by size in plastic tubes with clear caps
- Tubes packaged in plastic boxes along with metal disks
- Each welded connection uses a single disk
- Non-explosive
- Not subject to spontaneous ignition
- See specific nVent ERICO Cadweld connection details to determine welding material requirements





Part Number	Article Number	Standard Packaging Quantity
115	163590	10 pc
15	163000	20 pc
150	163010	10 рс
200	163020	10 pc
25	163030	20 pc
250	163040	10 pc
32	163050	20 pc
45	163060	20 pc
500	163070	10 pc
65	163080	20 pc
90	163090	10 pc

#### **NVENT ERICO CADWELD PLUS WELDING MATERIAL, F20**

#### FEATURE

- Mixture consists mainly of copper oxide and aluminum
- Primarily used in grounding and bonding applications
- Integrated welding material package
- Color coding by size for easy identification
- Electronic ignition
- No starting material required
- Non-explosive
- Not subject to spontaneous ignition
- See specific nVent ERICO Cadweld connection details to determine welding material requirements



"(UI)"

Part Number	Article Number	Color Code Ring	Certifications	Standard Packaging Quantity
115PLUSF20	165706	Orange	cULus	10 pc
150PLUSF20	165707	Dark Blue	cULus	10 pc
15PLUSF20	165700	Black	cULus	20 pc
200PLUSF20	165708	Yellow	cULus	10 pc
250PLUSF20	165709	Purple	cULus	10 рс

Article Number	Color Code Ring	Certifications	Standard Packaging Quantity
165701	Red	cULus	20 pc
165710	Light Green	cULus	10 pc
165702	White	cULus	20 pc
165711	Brown		10 pc
165703	Light Blue	cULus	20 pc
165712	Light Brown		10 pc
_	White		10 pc
165704	Dark Green	cULus	20 pc
164996	White		5 pc
165705	Gray	cULus	10 pc
	165701 165710 165702 165711 165703 165712 - 165704 164996	165701         Red           165710         Light Green           165702         White           165703         Light Blue           165712         Light Brown           165703         Light Brown           165712         Light Brown           165704         Dark Green           164996         White	165701RedCULus165701Light GreenCULus165710Light GreenCULus165702WhiteCULus165711BrownCULus165703Light BlueCULus165712Light BrownCULus-WhiteCULus165704Dark GreenCULus164996WhiteCULus

#### **NVENT ERICO CADWELD EXOLON WELDING MATERIAL, F20**

- Mixture consists mainly of copper oxide and aluminum
- Primarily used in grounding and bonding applications
- Designed for applications where low smoke emission is required
- Welding material packaged in tubes without starting material
- Tubes packaged with filters and igniters
- Electronic ignition
- Each weld uses one igniter
- Not subject to spontaneous ignition
- See specific nVent ERICO Cadweld connection details to determine welding material requirements





art Number
.115
.15
25
32
45
90

#### NVENT ERICO CADWELD ONE SHOT, CABLE TO GROUND ROD



- Single use ceramic mold which eliminates the need for a graphite mold and handle clamp/frame
- Produces a permanent connection that will not loosen or corrode
- Fits plain copper-bonded, threaded copper-bonded, full-size galvanized and stainless steel ground rods
- NEC<sup>®</sup> compliant

Part Number	Article Number	Mold Family	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Connection, Solid	Connection, Stranded		
Welding Material	Welding Material Type: nVent ERICO Cadweld Plus							
GR1141GPLUS	165750	GR (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm	10 mm²	10 mm²		
GR1141LPLUS	165751	GR (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm		16 mm²		
GR1141VPLUS	165752	GR (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²		
GR1161GPLUS	165753	GR (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	10 mm²	10 mm²		
GR1161LPLUS	165754	GR (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm		16 mm²		
GR1161VPLUS	165755	GR (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²		
GR1162CPLUS	165756	GR (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm		50 mm²		
GR1162GPLUS	165757	GR (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	70 mm²	70 mm²		
GR1162QPLUS	165758	GR (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm		95 mm²		
GR1181GPLUS	165759	GR (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	10 mm²	10 mm²		
GR1181LPLUS	165760	GR (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm		16 mm²		
GR1181VPLUS	165761	GR (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²		
GR1182CPLUS	165762	GR (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm		50 mm²		
GR1182GPLUS	165763	GR (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	70 mm²	70 mm²		
GR1182QPLUS	165764	GR (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm		95 mm²		
GT1141GPLUS	165765	GT (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm	10 mm²	10 mm²		
GT1141LPLUS	165766	GT (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm		16 mm²		
GT1141VPLUS	165767	GT (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²		
GT1142GPLUS	-	GT (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm	70 mm²	70 mm²		
GT1161GPLUS	165768	GT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	10 mm²	10 mm²		
GT1161LPLUS	165769	GT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm		16 mm²		



Part Number	Article Number	Mold Family	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Connection, Solid	Connection, Stranded
GT1161VPLUS	165770	GT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²
GT1162CPLUS	165771	GT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm		50 mm²
GT1162GPLUS	165772	GT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	70 mm²	70 mm²
GT1181GPLUS	165773	GT (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	10 mm²	10 mm²
GT1181LPLUS	165774	GT (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm		16 mm²
GT1181VPLUS	165775	GT (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²
GT1182CPLUS	165776	GT (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm		50 mm <sup>2</sup>
GT1182GPLUS	-	GT (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	70 mm²	70 mm <sup>2</sup>
NT1141GPLUS	165777	NT (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm	10 mm <sup>2</sup>	10 mm <sup>2</sup>
NT1141LPLUS	165778	NT (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm		16 mm <sup>2</sup>
NT1141VPLUS	165779	NT (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm	50 mm²	25 mm <sup>2</sup> , 35 mm <sup>2</sup>
NT1161G1TPLUS	-	NT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	0011111	10 mm <sup>2</sup>
NT1161GPLUS	165780	NT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	10 mm²	10 mm <sup>2</sup>
NT1161LPLUS	165781	NT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 - 16.1 mm	TOTIM	16 mm <sup>2</sup>
NT1161VPLUS	165782	NT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 - 16.1 mm	50 mm²	25 mm <sup>2</sup> , 35 mm <sup>2</sup>
NT1181GPLUS	165783	NT (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	10 mm <sup>2</sup>	10 mm <sup>2</sup>
		. ,	-			-
NT1181LPLUS	165784	NT (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	<b>50</b>	16 mm <sup>2</sup>
NT1181VPLUS	165785	NT (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	50 mm <sup>2</sup>	25 mm², 35 mm²
NX1141GPLUS	165786	NX (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm	10 mm²	10 mm <sup>2</sup>
NX1141LPLUS	165787	NX (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm		16 mm <sup>2</sup>
NX1161G1TPLUS	-	NX (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm		10 mm <sup>2</sup>
NX1161GPLUS	165788	NX (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	10 mm <sup>2</sup>	10 mm <sup>2</sup>
NX1161LPLUS	165789	NX (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm		16 mm <sup>2</sup>
NX1161VPLUS	165790	NX (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²
NX1181GPLUS	165791	NX (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	10 mm <sup>2</sup>	10 mm <sup>2</sup>
NX1181LPLUS	165792	NX (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm		16 mm²
NX1181VPLUS	165793	NX (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²
Welding Material T	ype: Traditional					
GR1141G	-	GR (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm	10 mm²	10 mm <sup>2</sup>
GR1141L	-	GR (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm		16 mm²
GR1141V	_	GR (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²
GR1161G	-	GR (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	10 mm <sup>2</sup>	10 mm <sup>2</sup>
GR1161GF	-	GR (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	10 mm²	10 mm²
GR1161L	-	GR (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm		16 mm²
GR1161V	-	GR (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²
GR1162C	-	GR (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm		50 mm²
GR1162G	-	GR (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	70 mm²	70 mm²
GR1162Q	-	GR (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm		95 mm²
GR1181G	_	GR (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	10 mm²	10 mm²
GR1181L	_	GR (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm		16 mm <sup>2</sup>
GR1181V	-	GR (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²
GR1182C	_	GR (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm		50 mm <sup>2</sup>
GR1182G	_	GR (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	70 mm²	70 mm <sup>2</sup>
GR1182Q	_	GR (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	7011111	95 mm <sup>2</sup>
	_	. ,			10 mm²	
GT1141G	-	GT (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm	10 mm <sup>2</sup>	10 mm <sup>2</sup>
GT1141L		GT (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm	E0	16 mm <sup>2</sup>
GT1141V	-	GT (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm	50 mm <sup>2</sup>	25 mm <sup>2</sup> , 35 mm <sup>2</sup>
GT1161G	-	GT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	10 mm <sup>2</sup>	10 mm <sup>2</sup>
GT1161L	-	GT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm		16 mm <sup>2</sup>
GT1161LF	-	GT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm		16 mm <sup>2</sup>
GT1161V	-	GT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²
GT1161VF	-	GT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	15.6 – 16.1 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²
GT1162C	-	GT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm		50 mm²
GT1162G	-	GT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	70 mm²	70 mm <sup>2</sup>
GT1181G	-	GT (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	10 mm²	10 mm²

Part Number	Article Number	Mold Family	Ground Rod Diameter, Nominal	Ground Rod Diameter, Actual	Connection, Solid	Connection, Stranded
GT1181L	-	GT (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm		16 mm²
GT1181V	_	GT (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²
GT1182C	-	GT (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm		50 mm²
GT1182G	-	GT (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	70 mm²	70 mm²
NT1141G	-	NT (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm	10 mm²	10 mm²
NT1141L	-	NT (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm		16 mm²
NT1141V	-	NT (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²
NT1161G	_	NT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	10 mm²	10 mm²
NT1161L	-	NT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm		16 mm²
NT1161V	_	NT (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²
NT1181G	-	NT (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	10 mm²	10 mm²
NT1181L	_	NT (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm		16 mm²
NT1181V	-	NT (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²
NX1141G	-	NX (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm	10 mm²	10 mm²
NX1141L	-	NX (ONE SHOT)	1/2"	11.2 – 12.9 mm		16 mm²
NX1161G	_	NX (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	10 mm²	10 mm²
NX1161G1T	-	NX (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm		10 mm²
NX1161L		NX (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm		16 mm²
NX1161V	-	NX (ONE SHOT)	5/8"	14.1 – 16.1 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²
NX1181G	_	NX (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	10 mm²	10 mm²
NX1181L	-	NX (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm		16 mm²
NX1181V	-	NX (ONE SHOT)	3/4"	17.1 – 19.4 mm	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²

A gap between conductors may be required. See mold tag for more information.

### nVent ERICO Cadweld One Shot



### PERMANENT EXOTHERMIC CONNECTIONS WITHOUT THE MOLD

Cadweld One Shot produces a permanent exothermic connection to a ground rod that will not loosen, corrode or increase in resistance for the life of the installation. The convenient single-use package makes the connection to the ground rod without a mold or starting material.

Thanks to the electronic Cadweld One Shot Control Unit, welds can now be completed up to 6 ft. (1.8 m) away, increasing weld flexibility in hard-to reach areas. The refractory ceramic body on the Cadweld One Shot is more durable than conventional ceramic and resists breaking.

#### **INSTALLATION IS EASY!**



 After preparing the ground rod and wire, position the Cadweld One Shot and attach the lead to the control unit.



2. Ignite the Cadweld One Shot with the electronic Cadweld Plus Control Unit.



3. After one minute, break off the ceramic crucible. It can also be left in place, if desired.

- Easy-to-use electronic ignition. No starting material needed
- Extremely durable disposable ceramic outer body eliminates the graphite mold and frame
- Produces a permanent connection that will not loosen or corrode
- Fits both plain and threaded copper-bonded and full-size steel and stainless steel ground rods
- NEC<sup>®</sup> compliant
- cULus® Listed



#### CADWELD MULTI

The complete welding system for improving grounding system performance, reliability, and installation convenience.

Cadweld Multi simplifies the exothermic welding process. Make over 30 separate connection types with a single, universal mold, which now enables you to make connections to a ground rod.

Welding material sold separately.



#### EXOTHERMIC WELDED CONNECTIONS

Exothermic welded connections are immune to thermal conditions which can cause mechanical and compression joints to become loose or corrode. They are recognized for their durability and longevity.

#### CADWELD MULTI OFFERS ENHANCED USER BENEFITS:

- Performs welds to ground rods
- Versatile mold produces an unlimited variety of connections
- Compact compression structure enables easy alignment
   of conductors
- Language-free instruction guide
- Lightweight kit for easy transportation
- · Easy-to-use system completes weld in seconds
- Video available on nVent.com/ERICO



#### **CADWELD CONNECTION**

The Cadweld Plus exothermic welding process fuses conductors together to form a molecular bond with a current-carrying capacity equal to that of the conductor. Grounding systems incorporating this type of connection therefore operate as a continuous conductor with lower resistivity.

#### STANDARD COMPLIANCE

#### Cadweld Multi satisfies the requirements of:

- BS 6651
- BS 7430
- NFC 15-100
- IEEE® 837-2014
- IEEE 80-2000
- IEC 1025-1 (ENV 61024-1)

#### 4 EASY STEPS FOR MULTIPLE, PERMANENTLY WELDED, ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS



**Step 1:** Layer batting and variable conductor sizes to be welded into dry mold.



**Step 2:** Add Cadweld Plus welding material.

#### HOW DOES IT WORK?

Cadweld Multi combines a versatile mold block and a range of gaskets (batting) to allow numerous different welded connections to be produced without the need to change the mold for each connection type



The process is similar to the Cadweld with one distinct difference...

there is no need to change the mold for different connection types.

The whole process is complete in about one minute. Page 31 details the gasket quantities required for each weld.



**Step 3:** Close cover and connect Cadweld Plus control unit.



**Step 4:** Press and hold operate button. Open mold after 10 seconds.





#### CADWELD MULTI OFFERS ALL OF THE BENEFITS OF CADWELD CONNECTIONS:

- Current-carrying capacity equal to that of the conductor
- Permanent molecular bond that will not loosen or corrode
- Works with Cadweld traditional welding material
- Works with Cadweld Plus welding material
- Will withstand repeated fault currents
- No external power or heat required
- Ground rod capabilities
- Visual inspection possible
- Requires minimal training





CP

CN

















Cadweld Multi Available Items					
Part Nr	Article Nr	Description	Ø	Weight (kg)	
KITCDMV01	167782	Cadweld Multi Kit	1	25.000	
The Cadweld Multi kit (KITCDMV01) contains the following list of items:					
FMCDMV01	120883	Handle Clamp	1	1.800	
CDMV01H	240399	Mold for H welds	1	1.200	
CDMV0112	240398	Mold for welds on 1/2 rods	1	1.200	
CDMV0158	240397	Mold for welds on 5/8 rods	1	1.200	
CDMV0134	240396	Mold for welds on 3/4 rods*	1	1.200	
SCDM01	120886	Set of 33 batting/gaskets	2	0.200	
B399P	162070	SKK1 clamp	1	0.500	
TSCSTP	197295	Toolset	1	2.000	
B136B	182030	Slag Removal Spade	1	0.144	
		Language free instruction sheet	1		
The fellowine :		used with the Codwold Multi-Kit (K		V(01) The second	

number of batting (gaskets) required for each connection.

S

Requires 2 batting

#### NOTES:

Symbol denotes

- \*For connections using a 3/4" ground rod, it is necessary to use #115 / 115PLUSF20 weld material (sold separately).
- For all other connection types, use #90 or 90PLUSF20.
- For connections using galvanized material, remove galvanizing before welding, for a better connection.

The following items can be used with the Cadweld Multi Kit (KITCDMV01). They are sold separately.

1 3				
T320	165000	Flint Ignitor T320	1	0.090
90	163040	10	10	0.090
115	163050	10	10	0.115
PLUSCU	165745	Control Unit	1	1.088
PLUS#90F20	165705	Cadweld Plus welding material	10	0.158

#### NVENT ERICO CADWELD ONE SHOT, CABLE TO CABLE

#### FEATURE

- Single use ceramic mold which eliminates the need for a graphite mold and handle clamp/frame
- Produces a permanent connection that will not loosen or corrode
- NEC<sup>®</sup> compliant





c (UL) us

Part Number	Mold Family	Connection, Solid	Connection, Stranded
Welding Material Type: nVe	ent ERICO Cadweld Plus		
PG11LPLUS	PG (ONE SHOT)		16 mm²
Welding Material Type: Tra	ditional		
PG11L	PG (ONE SHOT)		16 mm²
PG11V	PG (ONE SHOT)	50 mm²	25 mm², 35 mm²

#### **1 HOLE LUG**

#### FEATURE

Material: Copper Finish: Tinned

- Provides an efficient bolting surface for grounding and power applications
- Electrolytic grade copper
- For use with nVent ERICO Cadweld type LA connections only





Type: Non-NEMA®										
Part Number	Article Number	Length	Width	Thickness	A	Hole Size	Equivalent Conductor Size			
KA102	183010	49.987 mm	24.994 mm	2.01 mm	12 mm	8.50 mm	50 mm²			
KA103	183020	49.987 mm	24.994 mm	3.00 mm	12 mm	8.50 mm	75 mm²			
KA115	183140	94.996 mm	49.987 mm	5.99 mm	25 mm	10.49 mm	300 mm²			

For sizes not listed, contact us.

#### **1 HOLE OFFSET LUG**

- Provides an efficient bolting surface for grounding and power applications
- Electrolytic grade copper
- For use with nVent ERICO Cadweld type LA connections only





Part Number	Article Number	н	L	w	т	A	В	С	HS	а
Material: Co	Material: Copper — Finish: TinnedType — NEMA®:									
B101CEOL	-	15.88	63.500	25.400	3.18	12.7	25.4	22.2	11.11	45
B101DEOL	-	17.53	68.326	25.400	4.76	14.3	28.6	22.2	14.29	45

Part Number	Article Number	н	L	w	т	A	В	с	HS	а
B101EEOL	-	19.05	76.200	25.400	6.35	15.9	32.5	26.9	14.29	45
Material: Co	Material: Copper — Finish: TinnedType — Non-NEMA®:									
B305TC	-	20.00	91.400	30.000	5.00	15.0	33.8	39.9	17.00	45
KOF103	183200	13.00	54.999	24.994	3.00	10.0	20.0	25.0	8.50	45
Material: St	ainless Steel	304 (EN 1.43	301) — Type:	Non-NEMA®						
B305SS	_	20.07	91.440	29.972	5.08	15.0	33.8	39.9	17.00	45
B305SS	ainless Steel – isted, contact (	20.07			5.08	15.0	33.8	39.9	17.00	

sted, c

#### **2 HOLE OFFSET LUG**

#### FEATURE

- Provides an efficient bolting surface for grounding and power applications
- Electrolytic grade copper
- For use with nVent ERICO Cadweld type LA connections only





Material: Copper Finish: Tinned Type: NEMA®									
Part Number	н	L	w	т	A	В	с	D	нѕ
B102CEOL	15.88	114.300	25.400	3.18	15.9	44.5	76.2	22.2	14.29
B102EEOL	19.05	120.650	25.400	6.35	15.9	44.5	76.2	26.9	14.29

For sizes not listed, contact us.

#### **1 HOLE LUG, GL STYLE**

#### FEATURE

- Provides an efficient bolting surface for grounding and power applications
- Electrolytic grade copper
- For use with nVent ERICO Cadweld type GL connections only





Material: Copper	
Finish: Tinned	
Type: NEMA®	

Part Number	Article Number	Height	Length	Width	Thickness	A	Hole Size	Angle	Equivalent Conductor Size
B121CE	183650	11.18 mm	36.576 mm	25.400 mm	3.18 mm	15.9 mm	14.29 mm	90°	81 mm²
B121DE	-	11.18 mm	37.338 mm	25.400 mm	4.76 mm	15.9 mm	14.29 mm	105°	121 mm²

For sizes not listed, contact us.

#### 2 HOLE LUG, GL STYLE

#### FEATURE

Material: Copper Finish: Tinned

- Provides an efficient bolting surface for grounding and power applications
- Electrolytic grade copper
- For use with nVent ERICO Cadweld type GL connections only



Type. NEIMA®										
Part Number	Article Number	н	L	w	т	A	В	нѕ	а	Equivalent Conductor Size
B122CE	183660	11.18	81.026	25.400	3.18	15.9	44.5	14.29	90	81
B122DE	-	11.18	82.550	25.400	4.76	15.9	44.5	14.29	90	121

For sizes not listed, contact us.

#### HANDLE CLAMP FOR THREE-PIECE VERTICAL SPLIT MOLDS

#### FEATURE

- Opens the mold in two directions
- Provides more convenience and further simplifies the installation process



Part Number	Price Key
L163	3
L164	4

#### HANDLE CLAMP, MAGNETIC

#### FEATURE

- Designed to securely hold an nVent ERICO Cadweld mold to a large flat or slightly curved vertical steel surface
- Used on vertically split molds

and the second

a sela

Part Number	Article Number	Price Key
B159M	161631	D, F
B396	161632	C, R

#### HANDLE CLAMP WITH CHAIN SUPPORT

#### FEATURE

- Securely holds the nVent ERICO Cadweld mold to a pipe
- See specific nVent ERICO Cadweld mold requirements



Part Number	Article Number	Price Key	Connection Type
Pipe Orientation: Horizontal			
B160H	-	C, R	HA, HC, HS, HT
Pipe Orientation: Vertical			
B159V	-	D, F	VS, VF, VB, VV
B160V	-	C, R	VS, VF, VB, VV
L160VG	161660	C, R	VG

#### HANDLE CLAMP CHAIN

- Handle clamp accessory used on specific clamps to securely hold the nVent ERICO Cadweld mold to a pipe
- See specific nVent ERICO Cadweld mold requirements



Part Number	Mold Family	Handle Clamp	Chain Length	Pipe Orientation	Pipe Size
B158	HA, HC, HS, HT, VB	B159V, B160V, B159VT, B160VT, B159H, and B160H	508 mm	Horizontal, Vertical	4" - 10"

#### **MAGNETIC ASSEMBLY**

#### FEATURE

- Powerful welding magnet securely positions the mold during the connection process to a flat steel surface or steel pipe
- Helps with mold stability to reduce the chance of welding material leakage
- Quickly and easily attaches to hold down "A" Price Key molds (new or retrofit)
- Assembly is adjustable
- Ideal when used with nVent ERICO Cadweld Plus to allow for use of full extension of control unit lead



Part Number	Article Number
B323N2	161630

#### SUPPORT CLAMP FOR VERTICAL FLAT STEEL SURFACE

#### FEATURE

- Securely supports an nVent ERICO Cadweld mold to a vertical "H" column or angle
- Easily attaches to an L160 or L159 handle clamp
- For use with type VF molds for up to 3/4" (19.1 mm) thick steel
- For use with type VB, VG, VN, and VS molds for up to 1" (25.4 mm) thick steel



Part Number	Article Number	Handle Clamp
	161740	L160, Sold Separately
	161780	L159, Sold Separately

#### FENCE FABRIC ATTACHMENT ASSEMBLY

- Fastens to an L160 or L159 handle clamp
- Firmly holds the mold to the fence post after the fence fabric is in place
- Ideal for retrofit jobs



Part Number	Article Number	Connection Type
	161635	VS, VF, VB, VV

#### FEATURE

- Mini EZ Handle Clamps are typically included with the mold
- See specific nVent ERICO Cadweld mold or nVent ERICO Cadweld kit requirements to determine the handle clamp requirements



p	
-	
h.	
5P	
E	

Part Number	Article Number	Price Key
B399A	_	N, P, T
B399B	_	N, P, T
B399Q	161080	N, P, T
L161	161010	N, P, T

#### HANDLE CLAMP, MINI EZ WITH CHAIN SUPPORT

#### FEATURE

• Securely holds the nVent ERICO Cadweld mold to a rod or rebar in a vertical position



Part Number	Article Number	Price Key	Connection Type
L161A	161090	Р	GYP, GY35 Compact kit, RC35 and GY35 Maxikit

#### HANDLE CLAMP, MINI EZ, MAGNETIC

- Designed to securely hold an nVent ERICO Cadweld mold to a large flat or slightly curved vertical steel surface
- Allows for simple placement of the nVent ERICO Cadweld mold in the desired connection location
- See specific nVent ERICO Cadweld mold or nVent ERICO Cadweld kit requirements to determine the handle clamp requirements

Part Number	Article Number	Price Key	Mold Size
B399AM	161633	N, P, T	38.1 mm
B399BM	161634	N, P, T	51 mm



#### CABLE CLAMP ASSEMBLY

#### FEATURE

- Designed for use with hard-drawn copper cable, copper-bonded conductors or any cable under tension
- Use of the clamp aids in preventing cable movement and prolongs mold life



Part Number	Article Number
B265	165020

#### **GROUND ROD CLAMPING TOOL**

#### FEATURE

• Must be used to provide the correct positioning of ground rods and mold while splicing the rods with nVent ERICO Cadweld for HDGB and GB type connections



Part Number	Article Number
B120	161750

#### DISK

#### FEATURE

- Required each time a traditional nVent ERICO Cadweld connection is made
- Placed at the bottom of the crucible, holding the welding material until the reaction takes place



Material: Steel

Part Number	Article Number	Welding Material	Diameter
B117A	141154	15 - 32, Sold Separately	19.1 mm
B117B	141156	45 - 115, Sold Separately	25.4 mm
B117C	141157	150 - 500, Sold Separately	38.1 mm

#### **DISK KIT**

#### FEATURE

- Contains three disk sizes for common nVent ERICO Cadweld connection applications
- Convenience item for replacing lost or damaged disks



Part Number	Material
T328D	Steel

#### **CONDUCTOR SLEEVE**

- Used to adapt a limited range of smaller size cables to a larger size nVent ERICO Cadweld Mold
- · Provides strength and stability on finelystranded copper conductors



Material: Copper
Finish: Tinned

Part Number	Article Number	Length	Thickness	Diameter		
Type: Flared	Type: Flared					
180380	180380	25.000 mm	2.40 mm	5.3 mm		
H102F	180390	26.000 mm	1.05 mm	4.3 mm		
H106AF	180260	35.000 mm	1.00 mm	15.0 mm		
H106F	180250	26.000 mm	1.00 mm	15.0 mm		
H113F	180360	26.000 mm	1.00 mm	8.0 mm		
H11F	180320	26.000 mm	1.00 mm	13.0 mm		
PBS24F	_	38.100 mm	0.79 mm	20.2 mm		
S02F	-	25.400 mm	0.79 mm	15.5 mm		
S03F	_	25.400 mm	0.79 mm	11.6 mm		
S05F	-	25.400 mm	0.79 mm	9.9 mm		
S07F	-	25.400 mm	0.79 mm	17.0 mm		
S17F	-	25.400 mm	0.79 mm	8.7 mm		
S429F2J16	-	25.400 mm	0.51 mm	12.2 mm		
S429F2N16	-	25.400 mm	0.51 mm	13.7 mm		
S429F3S20	_	31.750 mm	0.64 mm	23.6 mm		
Type: Straight						
B112	-	26.988 mm	0.79 mm	5.4 mm		
B1331K	-	25.400 mm	0.79 mm	3.6 mm		
H101	180140	26.000 mm	1.00 mm	6.0 mm		
H102	180170	25.000 mm	1.05 mm	4.3 mm		
H103	180180	25.000 mm	1.20 mm	5.3 mm		
H105	180230	23.500 mm	1.00 mm	3.0 mm		
H117	180430	25.000 mm	1.00 mm	7.0 mm		



#### SLEEVE KIT

#### FEATURE

- Contains a variety of adapter sleeves that allow a buildup of smaller conductors to fit the opening of larger sized conductors in a nVent ERICO Cadweld mold
- Includes shim stock for wrapping around a conductor, increasing the diameter to fit larger conductor openings in a nVent ERICO Cadweld mold
- Contains extra disks for all sizes of traditional welding material
- Includes extra flints for nVent ERICO Cadweld Flint Ignitors



Part Number	Article Number
T427	162423

#### **COPPER SHIM**

#### FEATURE

• Wrapped around the cable until the diameter is about the same as the cable opening in the mold





Material: Copper

Part Number	Article Number	Length	Width	Thickness
B140A	_	38.100 mm	76.200 mm	0.33 mm
B140N	165610	76.200 mm	38.100 mm	0.33 mm
B141A	_	38.100 mm	76.200 mm	0.33 mm

#### **BATTING/PACKING MATERIAL**

- Preformed ceramic packing material
- Seals mold conductor openings
- Prevents welding material leakage
- See nVent ERICO Cadweld mold requirements for specific batting part number



Part Number	Article Number
B144B	_
B144C	-
B144M	159790
B144Q	159780

Part Number	Article Number
S2904A	185010
S2904B	185020
S2904C	185030

#### **GALVANIZING BAR**

#### FEATURE

- Used to repair a galvanized surface that has been damaged by welding or drilling
- Low-temperature self-fluxing material
- The bar may be melted using the heat produced after making a nVent ERICO Cadweld connection, or a small torch may be used

Part Number	Article Number	Material
T319	162426	Zinc Alloy

#### **GALVANIZING SPRAY**

#### FEATURE

- Easy-to-use galvanizing paint in a spray can
- Used to touch up heat affected areas on galvanized steel surfaces after welding



Part Number	Unit Weight
Т372А	453 g

#### HAMMER DIE

#### FEATURE

- Hardened steel die
- Used to form the end of a field-made bond
- Formed end designed to fit specific nVent ERICO Cadweld mold



#### Material: Steel

Part Number	Article Number	Conductor Size	nVent ERICO Sleeve
Type: Power			
PBWD102	184200	120 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	H106F
PBWD106	184090	240 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	S429FY922

Part Number	Article Number	Conductor Size	nVent ERICO Sleeve
Type: Signal			
SBD50	-	3/16" Bondstrand	SBS12C
SBD51	_	5/16" Bondstrand	SBS09C
SBD55	_	35 mm <sup>2</sup> Concentric	S17F

#### **MOLD SEALER**

#### FEATURE

- Ideal for sealing hot or cold molds to retard leakage from large stranded conductors
- Prolongs useful mold life when the cable opening becomes worn
- Required on certain nVent ERICO Cadweld molds such as Types HA, HB, HC, VG and VN

Part Number	Article Number	Unit Weight
T403	165280	0.907 kg

#### **NVENT ERICO CADWELD PLUS CONTROL UNIT**

#### FEATURE

- Battery-powered controller box designed for 600 connections with one set of batteries
- Requires no special batteries or charger
- Comes standard with high temperature lead
- Connects to the welding material ignition strip with a custom made, purposedesigned termination clip
- Sends a predetermined voltage to the ignition strip and initiates the reaction
- The PBPLUSCU control unit electronic ignitor is primarily designed for ignition of nVent ERICO Cadweld Plus WELDING MATERIAL, F80
- PBPLUSCU meets AREMA® C&S Manual Recommendations; Part 8.1.34, 2013



C	E	NOM 🖶

Part Number	Article Number	Cable Length	Batteries	Working Temperature	Certifications
PBPLUSCU	_	1.8 m	8 Lithium AA Batteries	-40 to 60 °C	CE, ERICO PLUSCU, cURus, NOM
PLUSCU	165738	1.8 m	8 Standard AA Batteries	-18 to 55 °C	CE, ERICO PLUSCU, cURus

All nVent ERICO Cadweld Plus connections on rail properties must be installed using nVent ERICO Cadweld Plus Welding Material, F80.

#### FEATURE

• Used to ignite the starting material when making a traditional nVent ERICO Cadweld connection or a nVent LENTON Cadweld rebar connection



Part Number	Article Number
T320	165000

#### **REPLACEMENT FLINT**

#### FEATURE

• Replacement flints for T320 Flint Ignitor



Part Number	Article Number	Standard Packaging Quantity
T320A	165010	10 рс

#### FLINT IGNITOR EXTENSION

- Attaches to T320 Flint Ignitor and allows the installer to be approximately 30" (762 mm) away from the mold
- Ideal for applications such as making a mold in a narrow trench while the installer is at ground level



Part Number	Article Number	
B32130	162429	

#### **BATTERY PACK**

#### FEATURE

- Battery, charger, and carrying case required for the ignition of nVent ERICO Cadweld Exolon welding material
- Battery operates approximately 200 connections before requiring a recharge
- Charger, all electrical connections and instructions are included in the battery case

#### Part Number

#### XLB971A1

#### **TORCH HEAD**

#### FEATURE

- Self-igniting propane torch head
- Squeezing the control knob produces an instant flame; releasing it extinguishes the flame
- No flame adjusting
- Burn tip remains cool during normal use
- Operates on its side or upside down
- Can withstand 60 MPH (96 KPH) winds without flareout
- Fits all standard 14.1 and 16.4 ounce (400 and 465 gram) propane cylinders

Part Number	Article Number
T111	165170

#### CARD CLOTH BRUSH

- Aids in removing oxides from conductor surfaces
- Made of short, stiff bristles
- Generally preferred for cleaning concentric conductors and busbars which are not heavily oxidized

Part Number	Article Number
T313	165040






#### **WIRE BRUSH**

#### FEATURE

- Aids in removing oxides from conductor surfaces
- Useful for cleaning coarse or very dirty conductors



, TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES
<b>IATERIAL, TOOLS A</b>
<b>CADWELD WELDING MATERIAL</b>
CADWELL

Part Number	Article Number	Product
T314	165130	Brush with Replaceable Brush Heads
T314A	165270	Replacement Brush Heads

#### **MOLD CLEANING BRUSH**

#### FEATURE

- Ideal for cleaning nVent ERICO Cadweld molds
- Soft bristles minimize wear of graphite during the cleaning process
- Removes slag and particles from mold cavity, tap hole, crucible and cover

San Barris
J D

Part Number	Article Number	Туре
T302A	165260	Wide
T394	162427	Narrow

#### **MOLD CLEANER**

#### FEATURE

• Used to remove the slag from the crucible area of the mold after making a nVent ERICO Cadweld connection



Part Number	Article Number	Mold Type
B136A	182125	Most nVent ERICO Cadweld molds using #65 welding material and smaller
B136B	182130	Most nVent ERICO Cadweld molds using #90 welding material and larger
B136F	182135	Specific nVent ERICO Cadweld molds only (See mold requirements to determine need)

#### RASP

#### FEATURE

- Used to remove rust from steel surfaces or to remove galvanizing from hot dipped galvanized steel to expose the bare steel for welding
- Curved blade makes it an efficient tool for flat surfaces



CADWELD WELDING MATERIAL, TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

Part Number	Article Number	Product
T321	162630	Rasp
T321A	162430	Replacement Blade

#### **CANVAS GLOVE WITH LEATHER PALM**

#### FEATURE

 Heavy canvas gloves with leather palms



Part Number	Article Number
T378L	162422

As with all tasks, it is recommended that users consider safety first when making nVent ERICO Cadweld connections and wear appropriate safety equipment.

#### **SAFETY GLASSES**

#### FEATURE

- Provides protection against moderate impact hazards
- May be worn separately or over prescription glasses



Material: Polycarbonate

Part Number	Article Number
Т393	162421

As with all tasks, it is recommended that users consider safety first when making nVent ERICO Cadweld connections and wear appropriate safety equipment.

#### FEATURE

• Metal container for holding disks and small nVent ERICO Cadweld accessories

Part Number	Article Number	Diameter	Height
T328	162428	76.2 mm	25.4 mm

#### NVENT ERICO CADWELD TOOL KIT

#### FEATURE

• Convenient tool kits for nVent ERICO Cadweld connection installations

Part Number	Article Number	Product
T315A	162437	Complete Kit
T343	_	Heavy-Duty Kit

#### TOOL BOX

#### FEATURE

- Metal box with removable tote tray
- Recommended for carrying tools, molds, welding material and propane torch used to make nVent ERICO Cadweld connections

Part Number	Article Number	Length	Width	Height
Т396	162436	482.6 mm	177.8 mm	190.5 mm







#### WELDING TRAY

#### FEATURE

- Recommended when using nVent ERICO Cadweld overhead or over expensive equipment
- Designed to contain a potential spill of molten weld metal



Part Number	Article Number	Height	Length	Width
XLB974B2	162435	82.55 mm	336.55 mm	177.8 mm

#### **CERAMIC BLANKET**

#### FEATURE

• Woven ceramic blanket that can be used to hold a hot mold or keep the work surface free of slag when cleaning the mold



Part Number	Article Number
Т306	162431



# **TECHNICAL CHARTS**

# **Technical Charts**

#### **CONCENTRIC STRANDED CONDUCTOR SIZES**

Size (AWG/MCM/mm2)	Circular Mils	Stranding	Nominal O.D. of Strand	Approx, O.D. (inches)	Approx, O.D. (mm)	Weight (lbs/mft)	Cadweld Cable Code
8 AWG	16,510	Solid	_	0.1285	3.26	50.0	1D
8 AWG	16,510	7/.0486"	0.0486	0.1460	3.71	50.1	1E
6 AWG	26,240	Solid	-	0.1620	4.11	79.5	1G
6 AWG	26,240	7/.0612"	0.0612	0.1840	4.67	81.1	10
16 mm2	31,600	7/1.17	0.0012	0.1840	5.11	96.1	W3
4 AWG	41.740	Solid	-	0.2010	5.19	126.3	1K
4 AWG 4 AWG			0.0772				
	41,740	7/.0772"		0.2320	5.89	129.0	1L
4 AWG	41,740	19/.0469"	0.0469	0.2350	5.97	129.0	1L
25 mm2	49,300	7/2.14 mm	0.0843	0.2530	6.43	152.5	Y1
25 mm2	49,300	19/1.35	0.0531	0.2660	6.76	152.5	Y1
2 AWG	66,360	Solid	-	0.2576	6.54	200.9	1T
2 AWG	66,360	7/.0974"	0.0974	0.2920	7.42	204.9	1V
2 AWG	66,360	19/.0591"	0.0591	0.2920	7.42	205.0	1V
35 mm2	66,360	19/1.53 mm	0.0602	0.3010	7.65	211.0	Y2
50 mm2	98,500	19/1.78 mm	0.0701	0.3500	8.89	287.6	Y3
1/0 AWG	105,600	Solid	-	0.3249	8.25	319.5	2B
1/0 AWG	105,600	7/.1228"	0.1228	0.3690	9.37	326.0	2C
1/0 AWG	105,600	19/.0745"	0.0745	0.3730	9.47	326.0	2C
2/0 AWG	133,100	Solid	-	0.3648	9.27	402.8	2F
2/0 AWG	133,100	7/.1379"	0.1379	0.4140	10.52	410.9	2G
2/0 AWG	133,100	19/.0837"	0.0837	0.4190	10.64	410.9	2G
70 mm2	138,000	19/2.14 mm	0.0843	0.4210	10.69	415.3	Y4
3/0 AWG	167,800	Solid	_	0.4096	10.40	507.8	2K
3/0 AWG	167,800	7/.1548"	0.1548	0.4650	11.81	518.0	2L
3/0 AWG	167,800	19/.0940"	0.0940	0.4700	11.94	518.0	2L
95 mm2	187,000	37/1.78 mm	0.0700	0.4910	12.47	576.5	Y5
95 mm2	187,000	19/2.52	0.0992	0.4960	12.60	576.5	Y5
4/0 AWG	211,600	Solid	-	0.4600	11.68	610.5	2P
1/0 AWG	211,600	7/.1739"	0.1739	0.5220	13.26	653.0	2Q
4/0 AWG	211,600	19/.1055"	0.1055	0.5280	13.41	653.0	2Q
120 mm2	237,000	37/2.03 mm	0.0799	0.5600	14.22	737.1	Y6
250 MCM	250,000	19/.1147"	0.1147	0.5750	14.61	771.0	2V
250 MCM	250,000	37/.0822"	0.0822	0.5750	14.61	771.0	2V
150 mm2	296,000	37/2.25 mm	0.0886	0.6200	15.75	896.4	¥7
300 MCM	300,000	19/.1257"	0.1257	0.6290	15.98	926.9	3A
300 MCM	300,000	37/.0900"	0.0900	0.6290	15.98	926.9	3A
185 mm2	365,000	27/2.52 mm	0.0992	0.6950	17.65	1124.1	Y8
	,						
400 MCM	400,000	37/.1040	0.1040	0.7200	18.29	1235.2	3H V0
240 mm2	474,000	61/2.25 mm	0.0886	0.7970	20.24	1478.2	Y9
	500,000	19/.1622"	0.1622	0.8130	20.65	1544.0	3Q
500 MCM	500,000	37/.1162"	0.1162	0.8130	20.65	1544.0	3Q
750 MCM	750,000	61/.1109"	0.1109	0.9980	25.35	2316.0	4L
500 mm2	987,000	61/3.20 mm	0.1260	1.1340	28.80	2990.8	W1
1000 MCM	1,000,000	61/.1280"	0.1280	1.1520	29.26	3088.0	4Y

#### DSA COPPER-CLAD CONDUCTOR

Cable	Nominal		Equivalent	Cadweld
Stranding	Diameter	kcmil	Copper Size*	Cable Code
7/#10	.306	72.7	3 AWG	9A
7/#8	.385	115.6	1	9B
7/#7	.433	145.7	1/0	9C
7/#6	.486	183.8	2/0	9D
7/#5	.546	231.7	3/0	9E
19/#9	.572	248.8	3/0	9F
7/#4	.613	292.2	4/0	9L
19/#8	.642	313.7	4/0	9G
19/#7	.721	395.5	250 Kcmil	9H
37/#9	.801	484.4	300	7W
19/#6	.810	498.8	350	9J
37/#8	.899	610.9	400	7V
19/#5	.910	628.9	450	9K
37/#7	1.010	770.3	500	9M

\*Approximate based on fusing current calculations

#### **RECTANGULAR COPPER BUSBAR**

Thickness (inches)	Width (inches)	Circular Mil Size	Weight (lbs per foot)	Cadweld Busbar Code
	1	159,200	.484	CE
1/8	1-1/2	238,700	.726	CG
1/0	2	318,300	.969	СН
	1	238,700	.727	DE
3/16	2	477,500	1.45	DH
3/10	1	318,300	.969	EE
	1-1/2	477,500	1.45	EG
	2	636,600	1.94	EH
	3	954,900	2.91	EK
1/4	4	1,273,000	3.88	EM
	1	477,500	1.45	GE
	1-1/2	716,200	2.18	GG
	2	954,900	2.91	GH
2/0	3	1,432,000	4.36	GK
3/8	4	1,910,000	5.81	GM
	2	1,273,000	3.88	JH
1/0	3	1,910,000	5.81	JK
1/2	4	2,546,000	7.75	JM

#### **GROUND RODS**

Nomi- nal Size	Material	Туре	Thread Size	Body Dia.	Cad- weld Ground Rod Code
	Copper-bonded	Threaded		.505	14
	Steel*	Plain	9/16"	.500	14
1/2"	Copper-bonded	Plain		.475	15
	Copper-bonded	Threaded	1/2"	.447	13
	Copper-bonded	Threaded		.563	16
	Steel*	Plain	5/8"	.625	31
5/8"	Copper-bonded	Plain		.563	16
	Copper-bonded	Threaded		.682	18
	Steel*	Plain	3/4"	.750	33
3/4"	Copper-bonded	Plain		.682	18
	Copper-bonded	Threaded		.914	22
1"	Steel*	Plain	1"	1.000	37
	Copper-bonded	Plain		.914	22

### REINFORCING BARS

	Nomina	l Dimensions		
Rebar Sizes	Dia. (inches)	Cross- Secitonal Area (Sq. inches)	Equivalent Copper Sizes*	Cadweld Rebar Code
3	.375	.11	9 AWG	51
4	.500	.20	7	52
5	.625	.31	5	53
6	.750	.44	3	54
7	.875	.60	2	55
8	1.000	.79	1	56
9	1.128	1.00	1/0	57
10	1.270	1.27	2/0	58
11	1.410	1.56	3/0	59
14	1.693	2.25	250 kcmil	60
18	2.257	4.00	450	61

\* Based on 8% IACS, rounded to the next higher commercial copper size.

\*Plain steel, stainless steel, stainless clad rods or galvanized steel.

#### **Useful Conversions**

#### Area

Square Inches x 1273 = kcmil Square Millimeters x 1.974 = kcmil kcmil x 0.5067 = Square Millimeters

#### Density

Copper: 0.323 lb/in3 Steel: 0.283 lb/in3

#### STEEL PIPE SIZES

Standard Weight (Schedule 40)

ASTM® A53-90-B ANSI®/ASME® B36.10M-1985

Nominal Size (inches)	O.D. (inches)	OD (mm)	Wall Thickness (inches)	Cadweld Mold Code
1	1.315	33.4	.133	1
1-1/4	1.660	42.1	.140	1.25
1-1/2	1.900	48.2	.145	1.50
2	2.375	60.3	.154	2
2-1/2	2.875	73.0	.203	2.50
3	3.500	88.9	.216	3
3-1/2	4.000	101.6	.226	3.50
4	4.500	114.3	.237	4
5	5.563	141.3	.258	5
6	6.625	168.2	.280	6
8	8.625	219.0	.322	8
10	10.750	273.0	.365	10

## OTHER STANDARD SECTIONS USED FOR FENCE POSTS

\*For D or F mold price only.

Section	Cadweld Mold Code
1-1/2" square	PS15
2" square	PS20
2-1/2" square	PS25
3" square	PS30*
1.875 x 1.625 x .133 "H"	PH1
2.25 x 1.95 .143 "H"	PH2





Part Number	Page
15	
15PLUSF20	
25	
25PLUSF20	
32	
32PLUSF20	123
45	122
45PLUSF20	123
65	
65PLUSF20	
90	
90PLUSF20 115	
115PLUSF20	
150	
150PLUSF20	
200	
200PLUSF20	
250	
250PLUSF20	
300PLUSF20	
400PLUSF20	
500	
500PLUSF20	
750PLUSF20	
50010EBOSS	
156650	
158100	
158110	
161635	
161740	136
161780	136
167900	
180380	
504550	
504590 545020	
545020 545135	
545140	
545530	
611300	
611303	
611330	16
611340	
611350	
611353	
611360	
611370 611380	
613400	
613400	
613412	
613415	
613440	
613450	
613460	
613470	17

Part Number	Page
613480	
613483	
613840	
613850	
613860	
613870	
613880	
614400	
615800	
615803	
615812	
615815	
615830	
615840	
615843	
615850	
615853	
615860	
615863	
615870	
615880	
615883	
615900	
615950	
615980	
631300	
631303	
631340	
631350	
631360	
631380	
633400	
633403	10
633415	19
633430	19
633440	19
633450	19
633460	19
633463	
633470	19
633480	
634400	
635800	
635803	
635830	
635840	
635843	
635850	
635860	
635870	
635880	
635883	
663400	
693400	
693450 710090	
710090	
710100	
/ 10170	00

Part Number	Page
710200	68
710210	
815800	
6113330	
6158330	
6158660	
6334330	
6358660	
A811A26F500	
ASC0850	
B101CEOL	
B101DEOL	
B101EE0L	
B102CE0L	
B102EE0L	
B112	
B117A	
B117B	
B117C	138
B120	
B121CE	
B121DE	133
B122CE	134
B122DE	134
B1331K	139
B136A	145
B136B	131
B136B	145
B136F	145
B13716RH15	85
B13722	85
B140A	140
B140N	140
B141A	140
B144B	
B144C	
B144M	
B144Q	
B158	
B159M	
B159V	
B160H	
B160V	
B16110B	
B1622Q	
B16412A	
B165	
B165R	
B166	
B167	
B2610A	
B2617A	
B2618B	
В265	
B305SS	
B305TC	
B3051C B32130	
B32130 B323N2	
טענאנע אונאנא	130

<b>B</b> . N . 1	-
Part Number	
B396	
B399A	
B399AM	
B399B	
B399BM	137
B399P	131
B399Q	137
B548A39	80
B548A41	80
B802D01A72	58
BACEAL	116
BBCCAJ	116
BBCEAL	116
BBCPAJ	116
BBREAM	
BCR8T	
BKEEALEAL	
BMCCAJCAJ	
BMCEAJEAJ	
BMCEALEAL	
BMCFALFAL	
BMDEAMEAM	
BMDPAMPAM	
C12	
C12	
C200	
C200	
C58	
CBSC10	
CBSC13	
CBSC14	
CBSC16	
CBSC18	
CBSC8	
CC12F	
CC34	
CC58	
CC5A05CB	
CC5A20CB	
CC5A40CB	
CCFR308	
CCG308	
CCS-308	
CDMV0112	
CDMV0134	
CDMV0158	
CDMV01H	
CMC16EAJ	
CP34	
CP38	
CP58	
CPC16EAJ	
CR100	20
CR34	20
CR58	
CSS0810000	48
CTR8CU	
CWP1J	

Part Number Page	Part Number Page	Part Number Page	Part Number Page
CWP1JJ40	EEB08T506D0A75	EEB28C506D1A 75	EL6CADB34
CWP1JU40	EEB08T506D1A 75	EEB28C506D2A 75	EL6CSNH34
CWP2J41	EEB08T506D2A 75	EEB28T506D0A 75	EPGC14214479
CWP2JU40	EEB10C506D0A 74	EEB28T506D1A 75	EPGC1426X679
CWP4J40	EEB10C506D1A74	EEB28T506D2A 75	EPT122530028
CWP6J40	EEB10C506D2A74	EEB30C506D0A 75	EPT142535028
DH12M85	EEB10T506D0A75	EEB30C506D1A 75	EPT145035028
DH3484	EEB10T506D1A75	EEB30C506D2A75	ESB239
DH34M85	EEB10T506D2A 75	EEB30T506D0A 75	ESB2/039
DH58	EEB12C506D0A74	EEB30T506D1A 75	ESB4
DH58M85	EEB12C506D1A74	EEB30T506D2A 75	ESB4/0
DLINKC76	EEB12C506D2A74	EEBDLC	ESB6
DLINKT	EEB12T506D0A 75	EEBDLT	ESB8
DM5834	EEB12T506D1A 75	EGBA14206EET 77	ESBP1/0
DS1220	EEB12T506D2A 75	EGBA14212BBT77	ESBP2
DS3420	EEB14C506D0A74	EGBA14212EET 77	ESBP2/0
DS5820	EEB14C506D1A74	EGBA14212HH78	ESBP350
EBCFALFAL 117	EEB14C506D2A74	EGBA14212TES 78	ESBP4
EBL08	EEB14T506D0A75	EGBA14215EET 77	ESBP4/0
ECRCHM15LB	EEB14T506D1A75	EGBA14215JJ78	ESBP6
ECRE102Q4D24	EEB14T506D2A75	EGBA14215TES 78	ESBP8
ECRE152Q4U24	EEB16C506D0A74	EGBA14216HH78	EST401
ECRE201T4U24 ECRE202C4D24	EEB16C506D1A74	EGBA14220DGT77	EST462086 EST4630
ECRE202C4D	EEB16C506D2A74 EEB16T506D0A75	EGBA14224EET 77 EGBA14224GGT 77	EST463086 EST647287
ECRE202C4DB	EEB16T506D0A	EGBA142240EET 77	ESTREELKIT50087
ECRE352L1UB24	EEB16T506D2A 75	EGBA14240EE1 77 EGBA14412CC	EWB2G9164
ECRH082C4U	EEB18C506D0A 74	EGBA14412CC	EWB20916446 EWB2L58446
ECRH101T4D24	EEB18C506D1A74	EGBA14412MM78 EGBA14416AAT77	EWB2L38446 EWB2Q34446
ECRH10114D	EEB18C506D2A74	EGBA14410AAT	FAT-253-5057
ECRH101T4U	EEB18T506D0A 75	EGBA14420LL	FC07343
ECRH101T5U24	EEB18T506D1A	EGBA14426DDT70	FC07443
ECRH102C4D24	EEB18T506D2A 75	EGBA14424MM78	FC07543
ECRH102C4U	EEB20C506D0A74	EGBA14436CC	FC07643
ECRH102G4D	EEB20C506D1A74	EGBA14612AA	FC07843
ECRH102G4U24	EEB20C506D2A74	EGBA14618AA	FC07943
ECRV101T2U24	EEB20T506D0A75	EGBB14212JJ	FC08043
ECRV101T4U	EEB20T506D1A75	EGBC14212NN	FC082
ECRV102C4U	EEB20T506D2A75	EGBC14412LLT77	FC082DH44
ECRV102Q4DB24	EEB22C506D0A74	EGBD14224BB77	FEB35M1080
ECRV102Q5U24	EEB22C506D1A 74	EGRD3484	FMCDMV01131
ECRV102V4U24	EEB22C506D2A 74	EGRD34I84	GC06427
ECRV122Q4U24	EEB22T506D0A 75	EGRD5884	GC06527
EEB04C506D0A 74	EEB22T506D1A75	EGRD58I84	GC065TH27
EEB04C506D1A 74	EEB22T506D2A75	EHL12FC1K25	GEC16105
EEB04C506D2A 74	EEB24C506D0A 74	EHL12FC1K1K25	GEM25A60
EEB04T506D0A 75	EEB24C506D1A 74	EHL12FC1V25	GEM25ABKT60
EEB04T506D1A 75	EEB24C506D2A74	EHL12FC2G25	GFC16Y3 108
EEB04T506D2A 75	EEB24T506D0A75	EHL34C1K25	GLCCES151
EEB06C506D0A 74	EEB24T506D1A 75	EHL34C1V25	GLCCES551
EEB06C506D1A 74	EEB24T506D2A 75	EHL34C2G25	GLCCES751
EEB06C506D2A 74	EEB26C506D0A74	EHL58C1K 25	GR1141G125
EEB06T506D0A 75	EEB26C506D1A74	EHL58C1K1K25	GR1141GPLUS 124
EEB06T506D1A 75	EEB26C506D2A74	EHL58C1V25	GR1141L 125
EEB06T506D2A 75	EEB26T506D0A75	EHL58C2G25	GR1141LPLUS 124
EEB08C506D0A 74	EEB26T506D1A75	EK1644	GR1141V 125
EEB08C506D1A74	EEB26T506D2A75	EK17 44	GR1141VPLUS 124
EEB08C506D2A74	EEB28C506D0A75	EL447	GR1161G125

Part Number	Page
GR1161GF	
GR1161GPLUS	
GR1161L	
GR1161LPLUS	
GR1161V	
GR1161VPLUS	
GR1162C	
GR1162CPLUS	124
GR1162G	125
GR1162GPLUS	124
GR1162Q	125
GR1162QPLUS	
GR1181G	125
GR1181GPLUS	
GR1181L	
GR1181LPLUS	
GR1181V	
GR1181VPLUS	
GR1182C	
GR1182CPLUS	
GR1182G	
GR1182GPLUS	
GR1182Q	
GR1182QPLUS	
GRC16S1	
GRC16S5	
GRC16S7	
GRC16Y3	
GRC18S1	
GRC18S5	
GRC18S7	
GRC18Y6	
GT1141G	
GT1141GPLUS	
GT1141L	
GT1141LPLUS	
GT1141V	
GT1141VPLUS	
GT1142GPLUS	
GT1161G	
GT1161GPLUS	
GT1161L	
GT1161LF	
GT1161LPLUS	
GT1161V	125
GT1161VF	125
GT1161VPLUS	125
GT1162C	125
GT1162CPLUS	
GT1162G	125
GT1162GPLUS	
GT1181G	
GT1181GPLUS	
GT1181L	
GT1181LPLUS	
GT1181V	
GT1181VPLUS	
OT 1 4 0 0 0	123

	_
Part Number	Page
GT1182CPLUS	125
GT1182G	126
GT1182GPLUS	
GTC162Q	
GTC16S1	
GTC16S5	
GTC16S7	
GTC16Y2	
GTC16Y3	
GTC16Y4	
GTC16Y5	
GTC16Y6	
GTC18S1	
GTC18S5	
GTC18S7	51
GTC18Y4	107
GTC18Y6	107
GTC18Y8	107
GTCP200Y6	107
GUV16070	
GUV70185	
GYR181H	
H101	
H102	
H102F	
H102F	
H105	
H106AF	
H106F	
H113F	
H117	
H11F	
HAH2G20C	
HAH2G8C	
HDC1	
HDTAC1L1L	102
HDTAC2G1L	102
HDTAC2G1V	
HDTAC2G2G	
HDTAC2Q1L	102
HDTAC2Q1V	102
HDTAC2Q2G	102
HDTAC2Q2Q	102
IBTB	
ICECH50C	
ICECH70C	
IH1250D	
IH1250F	
IH1324A	
IH2600E	
IP900C	
KA102	
KA103	
KA115	
KITCDMV01	
KOF103	
L160VG	
L161	137

Part Number	Page
L161A	137
L163	
L164	
LACS1CE	
LACS5CE	
LACS7DE	51
LACY5CAJ	113
LCT25350	58
LJCEALY2	113
LJCEALY3	
LJCEALY4	
LJCPALY4	
LPA502	
LPA513	
LPA516	
LPA540	
LPA557	
LPA559	
LPC331L	
LPC466	
LPC466B	
LPC502	
LPC502A	
LPC502L	
LPC513	
LPC516	
LPC516A	
LPC516L	35
LPC517	35
LPC532	
LPC540A	
LPC540L	
LPC557	
LPC557L	
LPC559	
LPC559L	
LPC570	
LPC570L	
LPC571	
LPC580L	41
LPC595NB	
LPC595NB13	
LPC5962	
LPC5963	
LPC5964	
LPC5966	
LPC680	
LPC681	
LPC682	
LPC706	
LPC711	
LPC790	
MBNC240	
MBNC240A	
MBNC82	
MBNUPCJ240	
MBNUPCJ82	
MESH	
	00

Dout Number	Dama
Part Number	
MPSC404SS	
NDF332Q	
NT1141G	
NT1141GPLUS	
NT1141L	
NT1141LPLUS	125
NT1141V	
NT1141VPLUS	125
NT1161G	
NT1161G1TPLUS.	125
NT1161GPLUS	125
NT1161L	126
NT1161LPLUS	125
NT1161V	126
NT1161VPLUS	125
NT1181G	126
NT1181GPLUS	
NT1181L	
NT1181LPLUS	
NT1181V	
NT1181VPLUS	
NX1141G	
NX1141GPLUS	
NX1141L	
NX1141LPLUS	
NX1161G	
NX1161G1T	
NX1161G1TPLUS.	
NX1161GPLUS	
NX1161L	
NX1161LPLUS	
NX1161V	
NX1161VPLUS	
NX1181G	
NX1181GPLUS	
NX1181L NX1181LPLUS	
NX1181LFL03	
NX1181VPLUS	
PBD10	
PBPLUSCU	
PBS24F	
PBWD102	
PBWD106	
PCC2Q1H	
PG11L	
PG11LPLUS	
PG11V	
PGCY4Y4	
PGCY5Y5	
PGCY6Y6	
PIT03	
PLUSCU	
PTCY1Y1	
PTCY2Y2	
PTCY3Y1	
PTCY3Y3	
PTCY4Y2	104

GT1182C ..... 126

Part Number	Page
PTCY4Y3	
PTCY4Y4	104
PTCY5Y3	104
PTCY5Y4	104
PTCY5Y5	104
PTCY6Y6	
PTCY8Y6	
PTCY8Y8	
QF25	
RC100	
RC70	45
RCC10	
RCC16	
RCEC6	57
RC-EC-8	
RC-ET-8	
RSCC1030	
RSCC1050	
RSCC2SS830	
RSCC2SS850	
RSCC4SS1030	57
RSCC4SS1050	57
RSCC4SS830	
RSCC4SS850	
RSCC8100	
RSCCA1330	
RSCCA1350	
RSCCA830	
S02F	139
S03F	139
S05F	139
S07F	139
S17F	
S2904A	
S2904B	
S2904C	
S429F2J16	
S429F2N16	139
S429F3S20	139
SBCS0810	
SBCS1314	
SBD50	
SBD51	
SBD55	
SC34	
SCDM01	
SCR15	
SCR20	22
SDT34	20
SDT58	20
SEB-06	
SEB08	
SEB-10	
SP58	
SRC15	
SRC20	
SRGBD100	
SRGBE100	67

Part Number	Page
	-
SRGBG100	
SRGC46	
SRGC46BR	
SSCS1	51
SSCS5	51
SSCS7	51
SSCY2	100
SSCY4	
SSCY5	
SSCY6	
SSCY8	
SSD10	
SSR16	
T111	
T302A	
Т306	
Т313	144
T314	145
T314A	145
T315A	147
Т319	141
Т320	
T320A	
T321	
T321A	
T328	
T328D	
Т343	
T372A	
T378L	
Т393	
Т394	145
Т396	147
T403	142
T416B	
T416C	
T427	
TAC2Q1L	
TAC2Q2Q	
TAC2020	
TACY2Y2	
TACY3Y3	
TACY4Y1	
TACY4Y2	
TACY4Y4	
TACY4Y6	101
TACY5Y2	101
TACY5Y3	101
TACY5Y5	101
TACY5Y6	
TACY5Y7	
TACY6Y1	
TACY6Y2	
TAC1612	
TACY6Y5	
TACY6Y6	
TACY7Y7	101

Part Number	Page
TACY8Y5	
TACY8Y7	
TACY8Y8	
ТАСТОТО	
ТАСҮ9Үө	
TCEC25230	
TCEC25250 TC-EC-2530-50 .	
TCEC25325	
TCEC25430	
TCEC25450	
TCEC30230	
TCEC30250	
TCEC38510	
TCEC38630	
TCEC405030	
TCEC50430	
TCEC50450	
TCEC50620	
TCEC50630	
TCEC50650	
TCECT25230	
TCECT25250	
TC-ECT-253	
TCECT25350	
TCECT30230	
TCECT30250	
TCECT30275	
TCECT3850 TCECT5060	
TCHGS40430	
TCHGSP303530.	
TCHGSP303550.	
TCHSS303530	
TCHSS303550	
TCHSSP303530	
TCHSSP303550	58
TDSGABC14	
TDSGAPC14	
TDSGAWB17	81
TGBA12L06P	78
TGBA12L06PT	78
TGBA20L12PT	78
TGBA24L14P	78
TGBA24L14PT	78
TGBA29L18PT	78
TMGBA12L15P	
TMGBA12L15PT	
TMGBA20L27P	
TMGBA24L33PT	
TMGBA29L41PT	
TSCSTP	
UB16	
UB20	
UB25	
VBC2G	
VBCY6	
VGCY1	

Part Number	Page
VGCY2	111
VGCY3	111
VGCY4	111
VGPY1M	111
VSCY3	110
VSCY4	110
WGRS200	65
XAC2Q2Q	102
XACY3Y3	102
XACY4Y4	102
XACY5Y5	102
XACY6Y5	102
XACY6Y6	102
XACY7Y7	102
XADY9Y6	102
XADY9Y9	102
XB3Y6Y6	103
XB4Y8Y8	103
XBQY4Y4	103
XBQY5Y5	103
XBQY6Y6	103
XBZY8Y8	
XL115	123
XL15	123
XL25	
XL32	
XL45	123
XL90	
XLB971A1	
XLB974B2	148

ZWP1J ......40



Our powerful portfolio of brands:

CADDY ERICO HOFFMAN RAYCHEM SCHROFF TRACER



#### nVent.com/ERICO

nVent products shall be installed and used only as indicated in nVent's product instruction sheets and training materials. Instruction sheets are available at nVent.com/ERICO and from your nVent customer service representative. Improper installation, misuse, misapplication or other failures to completely follow nVent's Instructions and warnings may cause product malfunction, property damage, serious bodily injury and death and/or void your warranty.

©2020 nVent. All nVent marks and logos are owned or licensed by nVent Services GmbH or its affiliates. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. nVent reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

ERICO-CAT-E1339C-GroundingBondingCadweld-UKEN-2004